

# Introduction\_to\_Algorithms

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.10

Sun Apr 17 2016 13:34:34



# Contents



# Chapter 1

## Namespace Index

### 1.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{adjlistgraph_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{bellmanford_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{bfs_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{connectedcomponent_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{dagshortpath_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{dfs_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{dijkstra_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{disjointset_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{floyd_warshall_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{fordfulkerson_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{front_flow_vertex_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{genericpushrelabel_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{graph_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{johnson_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{kruskal_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{matrix_shortest_path_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{matrixgraph_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{minqueue_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{prim_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{relabeltofront_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{searchtree_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{strongconnectedcomponent_test.h}</a>	??
<a href="#">anonymous_namespace{topologysort_test.h}</a>	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm	
Namespace of IntroductonToAlgorithm	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm	
Namespace of DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm	
Namespace of GraphAlgorithm	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm	
Namespace of QueueAlgorithm	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm	
Namespace of SelectAlgorithm	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm	
Namespace of SetAlgorithm	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm	
Namespace of SortAlgorithm	??

<a href="#">IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm</a>	
Namespace of <a href="#">StringMatchingAlgorithm</a> . . . . .	??
<a href="#">IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm</a>	
Namespace of <a href="#">TreeAlgorithm</a> . . . . .	??

## Chapter 2

# Hierarchical Index

### 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeT > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< Node > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< Node > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::List< NodeType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::List<     IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ListNode< IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex > > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ListNode< ValueType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType > . . . . .	??
Node . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType > . . . . .	??
Test	
BellmanFordTest . . . . .	??
BFSTest . . . . .	??
BFSVertexTest . . . . .	??
BinaryTreeNodeTest . . . . .	??
BinaryTreeTest . . . . .	??
ConnectedComponentTest . . . . .	??
DagShortestPathTest . . . . .	??
DFSTest . . . . .	??
DFSVertexTest . . . . .	??
DijkstraTest . . . . .	??
DisjointSetNodeTest . . . . .	??
EdgeTest . . . . .	??
FloydWarshallTest . . . . .	??
FordFulkersonTest . . . . .	??
FrontFlowVertexTest . . . . .	??
GenericPushRelabelTest . . . . .	??
GraphADJListTest . . . . .	??
GraphMatrixTest . . . . .	??

GraphTest . . . . .	??
JohnsonTest . . . . .	??
KruskalTest . . . . .	??
MatrixShortestPathTest . . . . .	??
MinQueueTest . . . . .	??
PrimTest . . . . .	??
RelabelToFrontTest . . . . .	??
SCCTest . . . . .	??
SearchTreeTest . . . . .	??
SetVertexTest . . . . .	??
TopologySortTest . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Vertex< KType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType > . . . . .	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType > . . . . .	??



## Chapter 3

# Class Index

### 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N >	
ADJListGraph2222.1	??
BellmanFordTest	
BellmanFordTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_VerTEX< KType >	
BFS_VerTEX2222.2	??
BFSTest	
BFSTest:	??
BFSVertexTest	
BFSVertexTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeT >	
BinaryTree1010.4	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >	
BinaryTreeNodexxxx	??
BinaryTreeNodeTest	
BinaryTreeNodeTest:	??
BinaryTreeTest	
BinaryTreeTest:	??
ConnectedComponentTest	
ConnectedComponentTest:	??
DagShortestPathTest	
DagShortestPathTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_VerTEX< KType >	
DFS_VerTEX2222.3	??
DFSTest	
DFSTest:	??
DFSVertexTest	
DFSVertexTest:	??
DijkstraTest	
DijkstraTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >	
DisjointSetNode2121.3	??
DisjointSetNodeTest	
DisjointSetNodeTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >	
Edge2222.1	??
EdgeTest	
EdgeTest:Edge	??

IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >	
FlowVertex-2626.4	??
FloydWarshallTest	
FloydWarshallTest:	??
FordFulkersonTest	
FordFulkersonTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >	
FrontFlowVertexrelabel_to_front2626.4	??
FrontFlowVertexTest	??
GenericPushRelabelTest	
GenericPushRelabelTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >	
Graph2222.1	??
GraphADJListTest	
GraphADJListTest:	??
GraphMatrixTest	
GraphMatrixTest:	??
GraphTest	
GraphTest:	??
JohnsonTest	
JohnsonTest:	??
KruskalTest	
KruskalTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::List< NodeType >	
List	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ListNode< ValueType >	
ListNode	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >	
MatrixGraph2222.1	??
MatrixShortestPathTest	
MatrixShortestPathTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >	
MinQueue66.5	??
MinQueueTest	
MinQueueTest:	??
Node	
Node:	??
PrimTest	
PrimTest:	??
RelabelToFrontTest	
RelabelToFrontTest:	??
SCCTest	
SCCTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType >	
SearchTree12	??
SearchTreeTest	
SearchTreeTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >	
SetVertexnode2222.1	??
SetVertexTest	
SetVertexTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType >	
Sort_Heap6	??
TopologySortTest	
TopologySortTest:	??
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >	
Vertex2222.1	??

[IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >](#)

VertexPparent2222.1 . . . . . ??



## Chapter 4

# File Index

### 4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

src/header.h	??
src/dynamic_programming_algorithms/lcs/longest_common_subsequence.h	??
src/dynamic_programming_algorithms/lcs/longest_common_subsequence_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/all_node_pair_shortest_path/floyd_warshall/floyd_warshall.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/all_node_pair_shortest_path/floyd_warshall/floyd_warshall_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/all_node_pair_shortest_path/johnson/johnson.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/all_node_pair_shortest_path/johnson/johnson_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/all_node_pair_shortest_path/matrix_shortest_path/matrix_shortest_path.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/all_node_pair_shortest_path/matrix_shortest_path/matrix_shortest_path_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/connected_component/connectedcomponent.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/connected_component/connectedcomponent_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_bfs/bfs.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_bfs/bfs_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_dfs/dfs.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_dfs/dfs_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/adjlist_graph/adjlistgraph.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/adjlist_graph/adjlistgraph_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_edge/edge.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_edge/edge_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/bfs_vertex.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/bfs_vertex_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/dfs_vertex.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/dfs_vertex_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/flow_vertex.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/flow_vertex_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/front_flow_vertex.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/front_flow_vertex_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/set_vertex.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/set_vertex_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/vertex.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/vertex_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/vertexp.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/vertexp_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/matrix_graph/matrixgraph.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/matrix_graph/matrixgraph_test.h	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/strong_connected_component/strongconnectedcomponent.h	??

src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/strong_connected_component/strongconnectedcomponent_test.h . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/topology_sort/topologysort.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/topology_sort/topologysort_test.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/max_flow/ford_fulkerson/fordfulkerson.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/max_flow/ford_fulkerson/fordfulkerson_test.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/max_flow/generic_push_relabel/genericpushrelabel.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/max_flow/generic_push_relabel/genericpushrelabel_test.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/max_flow/relabel_to_front/relabeltofront.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/max_flow/relabel_to_front/relabeltofront_test.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/minimum_spanning_tree/kruskal/kruskal.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/minimum_spanning_tree/kruskal/kruskal_test.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/minimum_spanning_tree/prim/prim.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/minimum_spanning_tree/prim/prim_test.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/single_source_shortest_path/bellman_ford/bellmanford.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/single_source_shortest_path/bellman_ford/bellmanford_test.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/single_source_shortest_path/dag_shortest_path/dagshortpath.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/single_source_shortest_path/dag_shortest_path/dagshortpath_test.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/single_source_shortest_path/dijkstra/dijkstra.h . . . . .	??
src/graph_algorithms/single_source_shortest_path/dijkstra/dijkstra_test.h . . . . .	??
src/queue_algorithms/min_queue/minqueue.h . . . . .	??
src/queue_algorithms/min_queue/minqueue_test.h . . . . .	??
src/select_algorithms/good_select/goodselect.h . . . . .	??
src/select_algorithms/good_select/goodselect_test.h . . . . .	??
src/select_algorithms/randomized_select/randomizedselect.h . . . . .	??
src/select_algorithms/randomized_select/randomizedselect_test.h . . . . .	??
src/set_algorithms/disjoint_set/disjointset.h . . . . .	??
src/set_algorithms/disjoint_set/disjointset_test.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/bucket_sort/bucketsort.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/bucket_sort/bucketsort_test.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/count_sort/countsort.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/count_sort/countsort_test.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/heap_sort/heapsort.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/heap_sort/heapsort_test.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/insert_sort/insertsort.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/insert_sort/insertsort_test.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/merge_sort/mergesort.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/merge_sort/mergesort_test.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/quick_sort/quicksort.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/quick_sort/quicksort_test.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/radix_sort/radixsort.h . . . . .	??
src/sort_algorithms/radix_sort/radixsort_test.h . . . . .	??
src/string_matching_algorithms/finite_automaton_match/finiteautomatonmatch.h . . . . .	??
src/string_matching_algorithms/finite_automaton_match/finiteautomatonmatch_test.h . . . . .	??
src/string_matching_algorithms/kmp_match/kmp.h . . . . .	??
src/string_matching_algorithms/kmp_match/kmp_test.h . . . . .	??
src/string_matching_algorithms/rabin_karp_match/rabinkarpmatch.h . . . . .	??
src/string_matching_algorithms/rabin_karp_match/rabinkarpmatch_test.h . . . . .	??
src/string_matching_algorithms/regular_match/match.h . . . . .	??
src/string_matching_algorithms/regular_match/match_test.h . . . . .	??
src/tree_algorithms/binarytree/binarytree.h . . . . .	??
src/tree_algorithms/binarytree/binarytree_test.h . . . . .	??
src/tree_algorithms/binarytreenode/binarytreenode.h . . . . .	??
src/tree_algorithms/binarytreenode/binarytreenode_test.h . . . . .	??
src/tree_algorithms/searchtree/searchtree.h . . . . .	??
src/tree_algorithms/searchtree/searchtree_test.h . . . . .	??

## Chapter 5

# Namespace Documentation

### 5.1 anonymous\_namespace{adjlistgraph\_test.h} Namespace Reference

#### Variables

- const int `ADJ_NUM` =10

#### 5.1.1 Variable Documentation

##### 5.1.1.1 const int anonymous\_namespace{adjlistgraph\_test.h}::ADJ\_NUM =10

Definition at line 25 of file adjlistgraph\_test.h.

### 5.2 anonymous\_namespace{bellmanford\_test.h} Namespace Reference

#### Variables

- const int `B_NUM` =10

#### 5.2.1 Variable Documentation

##### 5.2.1.1 const int anonymous\_namespace{bellmanford\_test.h}::B\_NUM =10

Definition at line 32 of file bellmanford\_test.h.

### 5.3 anonymous\_namespace{bfs\_test.h} Namespace Reference

#### Variables

- const int `BFS_N` = 10

#### 5.3.1 Variable Documentation

#### 5.3.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{bfs_test.h}::BFS_N = 10`

Definition at line 26 of file `bfs_test.h`.

### 5.4 `anonymous_namespace{connectedcomponent_test.h}` Namespace Reference

#### Variables

- `const int C_NUM = 10`

#### 5.4.1 Variable Documentation

##### 5.4.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{connectedcomponent_test.h}::C_NUM = 10`

Definition at line 32 of file `connectedcomponent_test.h`.

### 5.5 `anonymous_namespace{dagshortpath_test.h}` Namespace Reference

#### Variables

- `const int DSP_NUM = 10`

#### 5.5.1 Variable Documentation

##### 5.5.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{dagshortpath_test.h}::DSP_NUM = 10`

Definition at line 30 of file `dagshortpath_test.h`.

### 5.6 `anonymous_namespace{dfs_test.h}` Namespace Reference

#### Variables

- `const int DFS_N = 10`

#### 5.6.1 Variable Documentation

##### 5.6.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{dfs_test.h}::DFS_N = 10`

Definition at line 27 of file `dfs_test.h`.

### 5.7 `anonymous_namespace{dijkstra_test.h}` Namespace Reference

#### Variables

- `const int DIJK_NUM = 10`



### 5.7.1 Variable Documentation

#### 5.7.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{dijkstra_test.h}::DIJK_NUM = 10`

Definition at line 31 of file dijkstra\_test.h.

## 5.8 anonymous\_namespace{disjointset\_test.h} Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int S_NUM = 20`

### 5.8.1 Variable Documentation

#### 5.8.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{disjointset_test.h}::S_NUM = 20`

Definition at line 25 of file disjointset\_test.h.

## 5.9 anonymous\_namespace{floyd\_warshall\_test.h} Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int FW_N = 5`

### 5.9.1 Variable Documentation

#### 5.9.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{floyd_warshall_test.h}::FW_N = 5`

Definition at line 32 of file floyd\_warshall\_test.h.

## 5.10 anonymous\_namespace{fordfulkerson\_test.h} Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int FF_N = 6`

### 5.10.1 Variable Documentation

#### 5.10.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{fordfulkerson_test.h}::FF_N = 6`

Definition at line 31 of file fordfulkerson\_test.h.

## 5.11 anonymous\_namespace{front\_flow\_vertex\_test.h} Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int FFV_NUM = 5`

### 5.11.1 Variable Documentation

5.11.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{front_flow_vertex_test.h}::FFV_NUM =5`

Definition at line 28 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

## 5.12 `anonymous_namespace{genericpushrelabel_test.h}` Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int PR_N = 6`

### 5.12.1 Variable Documentation

5.12.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{genericpushrelabel_test.h}::PR_N = 6`

Definition at line 35 of file `genericpushrelabel_test.h`.

## 5.13 `anonymous_namespace{graph_test.h}` Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int G_N = 10`

### 5.13.1 Variable Documentation

5.13.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{graph_test.h}::G_N = 10`

Definition at line 28 of file `graph_test.h`.

## 5.14 `anonymous_namespace{johnson_test.h}` Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int JS_N = 5`

### 5.14.1 Variable Documentation

5.14.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{johnson_test.h}::JS_N = 5`

Definition at line 32 of file `johnson_test.h`.

## 5.15 `anonymous_namespace{kruskal_test.h}` Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int K_NUM =10`

### 5.15.1 Variable Documentation

5.15.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{kruskal_test.h}::K_NUM = 10`

Definition at line 30 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

## 5.16 anonymous\_namespace{matrix\_shortest\_path\_test.h} Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int MT_N = 5`

### 5.16.1 Variable Documentation

5.16.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{matrix_shortest_path_test.h}::MT_N = 5`

Definition at line 34 of file `matrix_shortest_path_test.h`.

## 5.17 anonymous\_namespace{matrixgraph\_test.h} Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int MTXNUM = 10`

### 5.17.1 Variable Documentation

5.17.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{matrixgraph_test.h}::MTXNUM = 10`

Definition at line 25 of file `matrixgraph_test.h`.

## 5.18 anonymous\_namespace{minqueue\_test.h} Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int Q_NUM = 10`

### 5.18.1 Variable Documentation

5.18.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{minqueue_test.h}::Q_NUM = 10`

Definition at line 26 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

## 5.19 anonymous\_namespace{prim\_test.h} Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int PRIM_N = 10`

### 5.19.1 Variable Documentation

5.19.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{prim_test.h}::PRIM_N = 10`

Definition at line 30 of file `prim_test.h`.

## 5.20 `anonymous_namespace{relabeltofront_test.h}` Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int RTF_N = 6`

### 5.20.1 Variable Documentation

5.20.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{relabeltofront_test.h}::RTF_N = 6`

Definition at line 30 of file `relabeltofront_test.h`.

## 5.21 `anonymous_namespace{searchtree_test.h}` Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int NODE_NUM = 9`

### 5.21.1 Variable Documentation

5.21.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{searchtree_test.h}::NODE_NUM = 9`

Definition at line 28 of file `searchtree_test.h`.

## 5.22 `anonymous_namespace{strongconnectedcomponent_test.h}` Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const int SCC_N = 10`

### 5.22.1 Variable Documentation

5.22.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{strongconnectedcomponent_test.h}::SCC_N = 10`

Definition at line 30 of file `strongconnectedcomponent_test.h`.

## 5.23 `anonymous_namespace{topologysort_test.h}` Namespace Reference

## Variables

- `const int TPS\_N = 10`

### 5.23.1 Variable Documentation

5.23.1.1 `const int anonymous_namespace{topologysort_test.h}::TPS_N = 10`

Definition at line 31 of file `topologysort_test.h`.

## 5.24 IntroductionToAlgorithm Namespace Reference

Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.

## Namespaces

- [DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm](#).*
- [GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*
- [QueueAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [QueueAlgorithm](#).*
- [SelectAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SelectAlgorithm](#).*
- [SetAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SetAlgorithm](#).*
- [SortAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SortAlgorithm](#).*
- [StringMatchingAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [StringMatchingAlgorithm](#).*
- [TreeAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [TreeAlgorithm](#).*

### 5.24.1 Detailed Description

Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.

## 5.25 IntroductionToAlgorithm::DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm Namespace Reference

Namespace of [DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm](#).

## Functions

- `template<typename Iterator , typename OutIterator >  
std::size_t make\_LCS (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const std::vector< std::vector< int >> &flag←  
_matrix, typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::difference_type seq1_index, typename std::iterator_traits<  
Iterator >::difference_type seq2_index, OutIterator &out_begin)`

*make\_LCS*

- `template<typename Iterator1 , typename Iterator2 , typename OutIterator > std::size_t longest_common_subsequence (const Iterator1 first_begin, const Iterator1 first_end, const Iterator2 second_begin, const Iterator2 second_end, OutIterator out_begin)`

*longest\_common\_subsequence* 159.4

### 5.25.1 Detailed Description

Namespace of [DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm](#).

.

- 
- 
- >

### 5.25.2 Function Documentation

- 5.25.2.1 `template<typename Iterator1 , typename Iterator2 , typename OutIterator > std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::↵ DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm::longest_common_subsequence ( const Iterator1 first_begin, const Iterator1 first_end, const Iterator2 second_begin, const Iterator2 second_end, OutIterator out_begin )`

*longest\_common\_subsequence* 159.4

Parameters

<i>first_begin</i>	:
<i>first_end</i>	
<i>second_begin</i>	:
<i>second_end</i>	
<i>out_begin</i>	

Returns

- $X = \langle x_1, x_2, \dots, x_m \rangle$   $Y = \langle y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n \rangle$   $Z = \langle z_1, z_2, \dots, z_k \rangle$   $XY$ 
  - $x_m = y_n, z_k = x_m = y_n, Z(k-1)X(m-1)Y(n-1)$
  - $x_m \neq y_n, z_k \neq x_m, Z X(m-1) Y$
  - $x_m \neq y_n, z_k \neq y_n, Z X_m Y(n-1)$

$x_m = y_n, X(m-1)Y(n-1)x_m \neq y_n X(m-1) Y, X_m Y(n-1) XY$

$c[i,j]XiYj$   $c[i,j] = 0$   $i=0j=0$   $;c[i-1,j-1]+1$   $(i,j>0,xi=yj)\max(c[i,j-1],c[i-1,j])(x,j>0$   $xi!=yj)$

- $O(m \cdot n)O(m \cdot n)$

Definition at line 113 of file `longest_common_subsequence.h`.

5.25.2.2 `template<typename Iterator , typename OutIterator > std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::DynamicProgramming↵  
Algorithm::make_LCS ( const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const std::vector< std::vector< int >> &  
flag_matrix, typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::difference_type seq1_index, typename std::iterator_traits<  
Iterator >::difference_type seq2_index, OutIterator & out_begin )`

`make_LCS`

## Parameters

<i>begin</i>	:
<i>end</i>	
<i>flag_matrix</i>	
<i>seq1_index</i>	X[0..seq1_index1]0
<i>seq2_index</i>	Y[0..seq1_index2]0
<i>out_begin</i>	

## Returns

- $X = \langle x_1, x_2, \dots, x_m \rangle$   $Y = \langle y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n \rangle$   $Z = \langle z_1, z_2, \dots, z_k \rangle$   $XY$ 
  - $x_m = y_n$   $z_k = x_m = y_n$ ,  $Z(k-1)X(m-1)Y(n-1)$
  - $x_m \neq y_n$ ,  $z_k \neq x_m$ ,  $Z(k-1)X(m-1)Y(n-1)$
  - $x_m \neq y_n$ ,  $z_k \neq y_n$ ,  $Z(k-1)X(m-1)Y(n-1)$

$c[i, j]X_iY_j$

- $c[i, j] = 0$   $i=0, j=0$
- $c[i, j] = c[i-1, j-1] + 1$  ( $i, j > 0, x_i = y_j$ )
- $c[i, j] = \max(c[i, j-1], c[i-1, j])$  ( $x_i \neq y_j$ )

$flag\_matrix[i-1, j-1]c[i, j-1]c[i-1, j]c[i, j]flag\_matrix[i, j]$

<b><math>c[i][j]</math> <math>c[i+1][j]</math></b>
$c[i+1][j]$ $c[i+1][j+1]$

- $x_i = y_j$   $flag\_matrix[i-1][j-1] = 1$   $1 \leq x_1 \dots x_i < y_1 \dots y_j < x_1 \dots x_{i-1} < y_1 \dots y_{j-1} < X(i-1)Y(j-1)$
- $x_i = y_j$   $c[i-1, j] > c[i, j-1]$   $flag\_matrix[i-1][j-1] = 0$   $1 \leq x_1 \dots x_i < y_1 \dots y_j < x_1 \dots x_{i-1} < y_1 \dots y_{j-1} < X(i-1)Y(j)$
- $x_i = y_j$   $c[i, j-1] > c[i-1, j]$   $flag\_matrix[i-1][j-1] = 0$   $1 \leq x_1 \dots x_i < y_1 \dots y_j < x_1 \dots x_{i-1} < y_1 \dots y_{j-1} < X(i)Y(j-1)$

$O(m+n)$   $O(m*n)$

Definition at line 62 of file `longest_common_subsequence.h`.

## 5.26 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm Namespace Reference

Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).

### Classes

- struct [ADJListGraph](#)  
*ADJListGraph2222.1*
- struct [BFS\\_Vertex](#)  
*BFS\_Vertex2222.2*
- struct [DFS\\_Vertex](#)  
*DFS\_Vertex2222.3*
- struct [Edge](#)  
*Edge2222.1*
- struct [FlowVertex](#)



- FlowVertex*2626.4
- struct [FrontFlowVertex](#)
  - FrontFlowVertexrelabel\_to\_front*2626.4
- struct [Graph](#)
  - Graph*2222.1
- struct [List](#)
  - List*
- struct [ListNode](#)
  - ListNode*
- struct [MatrixGraph](#)
  - MatrixGraph*2222.1
- struct [SetVertex](#)
  - SetVertexnode*2222.1
- struct [Vertex](#)
  - Vertex*2222.1
- struct [VertexP](#)
  - VertexPparent*2222.1

## Functions

- template<typename GraphType >  
std::pair< std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM >, std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > > > [floyd\\_warshall](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph)  
*floyd\_warshallfloyd\_warshall*2525.2
- template<typename GraphType >  
std::shared\_ptr< [Graph](#)< GraphType::NUM+1, typename GraphType::VertexType > > [graph\\_plus\\_1v](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph)  
*graph\_plus\_1vgraph*2525.2
- template<typename GraphType >  
std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > > [johnson](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph)  
*johnsonjohnson*2525.3
- template<typename MatrixType >  
MatrixType [extend\\_path](#) (const MatrixType &L, const MatrixType &W)  
*extend\_path*2525.1
- template<typename GraphType >  
std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > > [matrix\\_shortest\\_path](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph)  
*matrix\_shortest\_path*2525.1
- template<typename GraphType >  
std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > > [matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_fast](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph)  
*matrix\_shortest\_path*2525.1
- template<typename GraphType >  
void [connected\\_component](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph)  
*connected\_component*2121.1
- template<typename GraphType >  
bool [same\\_component](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType id1, typename GraphType::VIDType id2)  
*same\_component*2121.1

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void breadth\_first\_search (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source↵`  
`_id, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType)> pre_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType){},`  
`std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType)> post_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType){})`  
*breadth\_first\_search2222.2*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void visit (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType v_id, int &time, std↵`  
`::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> pre_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){},`  
`std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> post_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType,`  
`int){})`  
*visit2222.3*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void depth\_first\_search (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, std::function< void(typename GraphType::↵`  
`VIDType, int)> pre_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){}, std::function< void(typename Graph↵`  
`Type::VIDType, int)> post_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){}, std::function< void(typename`  
`GraphType::VIDType, int)> pre_root_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){}, std::function<`  
`void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> post_root_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){}, const`  
`std::vector< typename GraphType::VIDType > &search_order=std::vector< typename GraphType::VIDType`  
`>())`  
*depth\_first\_search2222.3*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`const std::vector< std::vector< typename GraphType::VIDType > > scc (std::shared_ptr< GraphType >`  
`graph)`  
*scc2222.5*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`std::vector< typename GraphType::VIDType > topology\_sort (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph)`  
*topology\_sort2222.4*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > create\_Gf (const std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, std::array< std↵`  
`::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > &flow)`  
*create\_Gf2626.2*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > ford↵`  
`_fulkerson (const std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, typename`  
`GraphType::VIDType dst)`  
*ford\_fulkersonford\_fulkerson2626.2*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void push (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType u_id, typename Graph↵`  
`Type::VIDType v_id, std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >,`  
`GraphType::NUM > &flow)`  
*pushgeneric\_push\_relabelpush2626.4*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`GraphType::VIDType min\_v\_at\_Ef (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType`  
`u_id, const std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType↵`  
`::NUM > &flow)`  
*min\_v\_at\_Efrelabelmin\_v\_at\_Ef2626.4*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void relabel (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType u_id, const std::array<`  
`std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > &flow)`  
*relabelgeneric\_push\_relabelrelabel2626.4*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void initialize\_preflow (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, std::array<`  
`std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > &flow)`  
*initialize\_preflowgeneric\_push\_relabel2626.4*

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM >`  
`generic_push_relabel` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `typename GraphType::VIDType src`, `typename GraphType::VIDType dst`)  
*generic\_push\_relabel-2626.4*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void discharge` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `typename GraphType::VIDType u_id`, `std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > &flow`)  
*discharge2626.5*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`List< ListNode< typename GraphType::VertexType > >` `create_L` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `typename GraphType::VIDType src`, `typename GraphType::VIDType dst`)  
*create\_LL*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void initial_vertex_NList` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `typename GraphType::VIDType src`, `typename GraphType::VIDType dst`)  
*initial\_vertex\_NList*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM >`  
`relabel_to_front` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `typename GraphType::VIDType src`, `typename GraphType::VIDType dst`)  
*relabel\_to\_front2626.5*
- `template<typename GraphType , typename ActionType = std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType,typename GraphType::VIDType)>>`  
`GraphType::EWeightType kruskal` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `ActionType pre_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType, typename GraphType::VIDType){}`, `ActionType post_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType, typename GraphType::VIDType){}`)  
*kruskalKruskal2323.2*
- `template<typename GraphType , typename ActionType = std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType)>>`  
`GraphType::EWeightType prim` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `typename GraphType::VIDType source_id`, `ActionType pre_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType){}`, `ActionType post_action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType){}`)  
*primPrim2323.2*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void initialize_single_source` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `typename GraphType::VIDType source_id`)  
*initialize\_single\_source2424.1*
- `template<typename VertexType >`  
`void relax` (`std::shared_ptr< VertexType > from`, `std::shared_ptr< VertexType > to`, `typename VertexType::KeyType weight`)  
*relax2424.1*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`bool bellman_ford` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `typename GraphType::VIDType source_id`)  
*bellman\_fordbellman\_ford2424.1*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void dag_shortest_path` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `typename GraphType::VIDType source_id`)  
*dag\_shortest\_pathdag\_shortest\_path2424.2*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void dijkstra` (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph`, `typename GraphType::VIDType source_id`)  
*dijkstradijkstra2424.3*
- `template<typename T >`  
`T unlimit` ()  
*unlimit*
- `template<typename T >`  
`bool is_unlimit` (`T t`)

*is\_unlimit*

- template<typename VertexType >  
std::vector< typename VertexType::VIDType > [get\\_path](#) (const std::shared\_ptr< VertexType > v\_from, const  
std::shared\_ptr< VertexType > v\_to)

*get\_path*

- template<typename MatrixType >  
std::string [matrix\\_string](#) (const MatrixType &matrix)

*matrix\_string*

### 5.26.1 Detailed Description

Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).

### 5.26.2 Function Documentation

5.26.2.1 template<typename GraphType > bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::bellman\_ford ( std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > *graph*, typename GraphType::VIDType *source\_id* )

bellman\_fordbellman\_ford2424.1

Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>source_↔ id&lt;tt&gt;id&lt;/tt&gt;</i>	

Returns

: true

$G=(V,E)w:E\rightarrow R p=\langle v_0,v_1,\dots,v_k\rangle w(p)=w(v_0,v_1)+w(v_1,v_2)+\dots+w(v_{k-1},v_k)uv\text{ delt}(u,v)$

- $\min\{w(p):u\rightarrow v(p)\}uv$
- $uv$

$uvw(p)=delt(u,v)uvs$

$G=(V,E)vv.paiG_{pai}=(V_{pai},E_{pai}) V_{pai}=\{v\in V:v.pai!=nil\} E_{pai}=\{(v.pai,v)\in E:v.pai\in V_{pai}\} G_{pais}$

**Bellman-Ford**

Bellman-Ford $G=(V,E)w:E\rightarrow R$ Bellman-Ford bool

Bellman-Fordsvv.key

- 
- $|V|-1$
- 

$O(V E)$

Definition at line 143 of file bellmanford.h.

5.26.2.2 `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::breadth_first_search (`  
`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source_id, std::function< void(typename`  
`GraphType::VIDType)> pre_action = [] (typename GraphType::VIDType) {}, std::function<`  
`void(typename GraphType::VIDType)> post_action = [] (typename GraphType::VIDType) {} )`

breadth\_first\_search2222.2

Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
<i>source_id</i> ↔ <i>id</i> <tt> <i>id</i> </tt>	
<i>pre_action</i> ↔ :<tt> <i>id</i> </tt>	
<i>post_action</i> ↔ :<tt> <i>id</i> </tt>	

Returns

:void

source\_id

- source\_id[0,N) source\_id
- graphidsource\_idsource\_id

$G=(V,E)$  s color parent key Q

- key
- key0
- QQ
- Q
  - $Q_v$
  - $vQ$
  - $v$

$O(E+V)$

ssv delt(s,v) sv sv delt(s,v)= sv delt(s,v) s v

$G=(V,E)$  sG  $G_{\text{pai}}=(V_{\text{pai}},E_{\text{pai}})$   $V_{\text{pai}}=\{vV: v.\text{parent}!=\text{NIL}\}$   $\{s\}E_{\text{pai}}=\{(v.\text{parent},v):v(V_{\text{pai}}-\{s\})\}$   $V_{\text{pai}}sE_{\text{pai}}V_{\text{pai}}↔$   
 pais BFS  $G_{\text{pais}}G_{\text{sv}}$

Definition at line 68 of file bfs.h.

5.26.2.3 `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::connected_component (`  
`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph )`

connected\_component2121.1

Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
----------------	--

Returns

:void

connected\_componentconnected\_componentsame\_component

connected\_component

- *v*
- (*u,v*)*uv*

Definition at line 44 of file connectedcomponent.h.

5.26.2.4 `template<typename GraphType > std::shared_ptr<GraphType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::create_↵`  
`_Gf ( const std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType,`  
`GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > & flow )`

create\_Gf2626.2

Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
<i>flow</i>	

Returns

:

$G(V,E)fGf(V,E)fGfGGf$

- $(u,v)Ef(u,v)<c(u,v)(u,v)Efcf(u,v)=c(u,v)-f(u,v)Gcf$
- $(u,v)E(v,u)Ef, cf(v,u)=c(u,v)(u,v)(v,u))cf$   
 $f(u,v)(u,v)c(u,v)G(u,v)cf(u,v)Gf(u,v)$

$c>0c=0f>=0 G(u,v)(v,u)$

graph0

$O(V+E)$

Definition at line 54 of file fordfulkerson.h.

5.26.2.5 `template<typename GraphType > List<ListNode<typename GraphType::VertexType> >`  
`IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::create_L ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename`  
`GraphType::VIDType src, typename GraphType::VIDType dst )`

create\_LL

## Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>src</i>	
<i>dst</i>	

## Returns

: L

## srcdst

- id[0,N)
- id

## stL

Definition at line 113 of file relabeltofront.h.

5.26.2.6 `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::dag_shortest_path (`  
`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source_id )`

dag\_shortest\_pathdag\_shortest\_path2424.2

## Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>source_↔</i> <i>id&lt; tt&gt;id&lt;/tt&gt;</i>	

## Returns

: void

$$G=(V,E)w:E\rightarrow R^p=\langle v_0,v_1,\dots,v_k\rangle \quad w(p)=w(v_0,v_1)+w(v_1,v_2)+\dots+w(v_{k-1},v_k)uv \text{ delt}(u,v)$$

- $\min\{w(p):u\rightarrow v(p)\}uv$
- $uv$

 $uvw(p)=\text{delt}(u,v)uvp$ 

$$G=(V,E)vv.pai\text{pai}G_{\text{pai}}=(V_{\text{pai}},E_{\text{pai}}) \quad V_{\text{pai}}=\{vV:v.pai!=nil\}s \quad E_{\text{pai}}V_{\text{pai}}\text{pai}E_{\text{pai}}=\{(v.pai,v)E:vV_{\text{pai}}-\{s\}\}G_{\text{pai}}s$$

## dag\_shortest\_path

dag\_shortest\_path dag\_shortest\_pathO(V+E)

- 
- 
-

$O(V+E)$

Definition at line 71 of file dagshortpath.h.

```
5.26.2.7 template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::depth_first_search (
    std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> pre_action =
    [] (typename GraphType::VIDType, int) {}, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType,
    int)> post_action = [] (typename GraphType::VIDType, int) {}, std::function< void(typename
    GraphType::VIDType, int)> pre_root_action = [] (typename GraphType::VIDType, int) {},
    std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> post_root_action = [] (typename GraphType::
    VIDType, int) {}, const std::vector< typename GraphType::VIDType > & search_order =
    std::vector<typename GraphType::VIDType>() )
```

depth\_first\_search2222.3

Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
<i>pre_root_↵ action↵</i> :<tt>id</tt><tt>time</tt>	
<i>post_root_↵ action↵</i> :<tt>id</tt><tt>time</tt>	
<i>pre_action↵</i> :<tt>id</tt><tt>time</tt>	
<i>post_action↵</i> :<tt>id</tt><tt>time</tt>	
<i>search_order↵</i> :)<tt>id</tt>	

Returns

:void

vvvv

vddiscover\_timevvfinish\_timevv vv.discover\_timev.discover\_timev.finish\_timev.finish\_time

- (DFS\_Vertexcolor)
- time 0
- Vv -v visit

visit v  
V

$O(V+E)$

:

- G\_pai
- v u vu
- "(u"u"u)"u uv



- [u.discover\_time,u.finish\_time][v.discover\_time,v.finish\_time] uvvu
- [u.discover\_time,u.finish\_time][v.discover\_time,v.finish\_time]uv
- [v.discover\_time,v.finish\_time][u.discover\_time,u.finish\_time]vu

GG\_pai

- v(u,v)(u,v)
- (u,v)uv
- uv
- 

(u,v)

- v(u,v)
- v(u,v)
- v(u,v)
  - u.discover\_time< v.discover\_time
  - u.discover\_time< v.discover\_time

Definition at line 138 of file dfs.h.

5.26.2.8 `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::dijkstra ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source_id )`

dijkstradijkstra2424.3

Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>source_id</i> ↔ <i>id</i>	

Returns

: void

$G=(V,E)w:E\rightarrow\mathbb{R}_p=\langle v_0,v_1,\dots,v_k\rangle w(p)=w(v_0,v_1)+w(v_1,v_2)+\dots+w(v_{k-1},v_k)uv\text{ delt}(u,v)$

- $\min\{w(p):u\rightarrow v(p)\}uv$
- uv

$uvw(p)=\text{delt}(u,v)uvp$

$G=(V,E)vv.pai\text{pai}G_{\text{pai}}=(V_{\text{pai}},E_{\text{pai}}) V_{\text{pai}}=\{vV:v.pai!=\text{nil}\}s E_{\text{pai}}V_{\text{pai}}\text{pai}E_{\text{pai}}=\{(v.pai,v)E:vV_{\text{pai}}\{s\}\}G_{\text{pais}} s$

## Dijkstra

## DijkstraDijkstra

Dijkstra S s S V-S u, uSuQkey

- initialize\_single\_source
- SQ
- Q
  - u
  - uS
  - uQQdecreate\_key()

 $O(V^2+E)$ 

Definition at line 77 of file dijkstra.h.

5.26.2.9 `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::discharge ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType u_id, std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > & flow )`

discharge2626.5

## Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
<i>u_id</i>	id
<i>flow</i>	

## Returns

: void

- id[0,N)
- id

u, uudischarge(u)

- u.e>0
  - u.currentv
  - vu.Nurelabelu.currentu.N
  - v push (c\_f(u,v)>0 u.h=v.h+1)push
  - v push u.currentu.N

Definition at line 53 of file relabeltofront.h.

5.26.2.10 `template<typename MatrixType > MatrixType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::extend_path ( const MatrixType & L, const MatrixType & W )`

extend\_path2525.1

## Parameters

$L:L$	
$W$	

## Returns

: L

matrix\_shortest\_path > MatrixType\*nMatrixType\*n

- $i \ 0 \dots N-1(N)$ 
  - $j \ 0 \dots N-1(N)$ 
    - \*  $\text{newL}[i][j][k], k \ 0 \dots N-1(N) \ L[i][k] + W[k][j] \text{newL}[i][j]$
- newL

$O(n^3)$

Definition at line 48 of file matrix\_shortest\_path.h.

5.26.2.11 `template<typename GraphType > std::pair< std::array<std::array<typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM>, GraphType::NUM>, std::array<std::array<typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM>, GraphType::NUM> > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::floyd_warshall ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph )`

floyd\_warshallfloyd\_warshall2525.2

## Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
----------------	--

## Returns

:  $n \times n(d_{i,j})n \times n(p_{i,j})\text{std::pair } d_{i,j} \text{ } ij, p_{i,j} \text{ } ijj$

$G=(V,E)w:E \rightarrow Ru, v \forall u \ v$

$nG=(V,E)W=(w_{i,j}) \ w_{i,j} =:$

- $0:i=j$
- $(i,j) \ i \neq j(i,j) \in E$
- $i \neq j(i,j) \in E$

$n \times nD=(d_{i,j}) \ d_{i,j} \text{ } ij$

$l=(p_{i,j}) \ p_{i,j} \text{ } i=jij \text{ } NILijj \text{ } l \text{ } iij$

floyd\_warshall

floyd\_warshallGV={1,2,3...n},{1,2,...k}kn i,jVij{1,2,...k}p

- kpp{1,2,3,...k-1}ij{1,2,...k-1} ij{1,2...k}
- kpp i->k(p1)->j(p2)p1ik{1,2...k-1} p2kj{1,2,...k-1}

d\_i\_j<k>ij{1,2...k}k=0ij 0d\_i\_j<0>=w\_i\_jd\_i\_j<k>

- w\_i\_jk=0
- min(d\_i\_j<k-1>,d\_i\_k<k-1>+d\_k\_j<k-1>k>0

{1,2,...n}D<n>=(d\_i\_j<n>)

D<k>ll ll<0>,ll<1>...ll<k>ll<k>=(pai\_i\_j<k>) pai\_i\_j<k>ij{1,2,...k}j

k=0ij pai\_i\_j<0>=:

- null:i=jw\_i\_j=
- i i!=jw\_i\_j!=

k>=1kpp{1,2,3,...k-1} pai\_i\_j<k>=pai\_i\_j<k-1>; kp, i->k->j kl=jpai\_i\_j<k>=pai\_k\_j<k-1>k>=1pai\_i\_j<k>=:

- pai\_i\_j<k-1>d\_i\_j<k-1> <= d\_i\_k<k-1>+dk\_j<k-1>
- pai\_k\_j<k-1>: d\_i\_j<k-1> > d\_i\_k<k-1>+dk\_j<k-1>

- DP
- k 0..N-1(N)
  - D<k>,P<k> i 0..N-1(N)
  - j 0..N-1(N)
    - \* d\_i\_j<k>p\_i\_j<k>(DD<k-1>PP<k-1>
  - D<k>D,P<k>P
- std::make\_pair(D,P)

$O(V^3)$

Definition at line 109 of file floyd\_warshall.h.

5.26.2.12 `template<typename GraphType > std::array<std::array<typename GraphType::EWeightType,GraphType::NUM<M>,GraphType::NUM> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ford_fulkerson ( const std::shared_ptr<GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, typename GraphType::VIDType dst )`

ford\_fulkersonford\_fulkerson2626.2

## Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>src</i>	
<i>dst</i>	

## Returns

:

srcdst

- $id[0, N)$
- $id$

$$G = (V, E), c(u, v) \geq 0, c(v, u) = 0, c(u, v) = c(v, u)$$

$$s, t \in V, s \neq t$$

$$G: V \times V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$$

- $u, v \in V, 0 \leq f(u, v) \leq c(u, v)$
- $u \in V, s, t \in V$

$$(u, v) \in E, f(u, v) = 0, f(u, v) = |f|$$

$$G, s, t$$

ford\_fulkerson

ford\_fulkerson

$$G(V, E), f, G(V, E), G, G, f$$

- $(u, v) \in E, f(u, v) < c(u, v), f(u, v) = c(u, v) - f(u, v), G, f$
- $(u, v) \in E, f(u, v) = c(u, v), f(u, v) = c(u, v), f(u, v) = c(u, v)$

$$G = (V, E), f, G, s, t, p, c(f(u, v)) = \min \{c(u, v) : (u, v) \in p\}$$

$$G = (V, E), (S, T), V, S, T, (S, T), c(S, T) = c(u, v), u, v \in T$$

$$f, G = (V, E), s, t$$

- $f, G$
- $G, f$
- $|f| = c(S, T), (S, T), G$

`ford_fulkerson`  
 $u, v \in V, f(u, v) = 0$   $G, G, f$

- $flow[u][v] = 0$
- - $flow[u][v]$
  - 
  - 
  - \*  $cf(p) = \min \{cf(u, v) : (u, v) \in p\}$ 
    - $(u, v) \in p \implies flow[u][v] = flow[u][v] + cf(p)$
    - $(v, u) \in p \implies flow[u][v] = flow[u][v] - cf(p)$
- $flow$

`ford_fulkerson`

$O(E|f|), |f|$

Definition at line 178 of file `fordfulkerson.h`.

**5.26.2.13** `template<typename GraphType > std::array<std::array<typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM>, GraphType::NUM> IntroductionToAlgorithms::GraphAlgorithm::generic_push_relabel ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, typename GraphType::VIDType dst )`

`generic_push_relabel`-2626.4

**Parameters**

<i>graph</i> :	
<i>src</i>	
<i>dst</i>	

**Returns**

:

`src`  
`dst`

- $id[0, N)$
- $id$

$G = (V, E)$ ,  $E(u, v) > 0$ ,  $E(v, u) = 0$ ,  $c(u, v) = 0$

$s \rightarrow v \rightarrow t$

$G: V \times V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$

- $u, v \in V \implies f(u, v) \leq c(u, v)$
- $u \in V, s, t \in V$

$(u, v) \in E \implies f(u, v) = 0$ ,  $f(u, v) = -$

$G$ ,  
 $s$ ,

**generic\_push\_relabel**

```
-- Ford-fulkerson Ford-fulkerson - V*V -> Rf, u -> e(u) u V-{s,t} e(u)>0 u
```

```
G=(V,E)
```

- e
- h

```
hh(s)=|V|,h(t)=0,(u,v)E_f h(u)<=h(v)+1
```

```
hpush|V|00
```

```
generic_push_relabel
```

```
uuuuu u1u u
```

**push**

```
u(v,u)f(v,u)>0G_fc_f(u,v)>0h(u)=h(v)+1 (u,v)push
```

```
uu.e(u,v)uvmín(u.e,c_f(u,v)) u.e c(u,v)
```

```
push
```

- c\_f(u,v)
- delt\_f=min(u.e,c\_f(u,v))
- - (u,v) E f(u,v) += delt\_f
  - (v,u) E f(v,u) -= delt\_f
- - u.e -= delt(u,v)
  - v.e += delt(u,v)

**relabel**

```
u(u,v)E_f(G_f)u.h<=v.hrelabel relabelE_fu
```

```
relabel
```

- min{v.h:(u,v)E\_f}
- u.h=1+ min{v.h:(u,v)E\_f}
- - flow: flow(u,v)=c(u,v)u=s; flow(u,v)=0
  - h: h(s)=|V|;h(u)=0, u V-{s}
  - e e(u)=c(s,u)us; e(u)=0us; e(s)s
- uV-{s,t}e
  - push push
  - push e>0 relabel relabel

$O(V^2 E)$

Definition at line 373 of file genericpushrelabel.h.

5.26.2.14 `template<typename VertexType > std::vector<typename VertexType::VIDType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::get_path ( const std::shared_ptr< VertexType > v_from, const std::shared_ptr< VertexType > v_to )`

get\_path

Parameters

<i>v_from</i>	
<i>v_to</i>	

Returns

: id

*v\_from**v\_to*idstd::vector<typename VertexType::VIDType>

*v\_from**v\_to*

Definition at line 141 of file header.h.

5.26.2.15 `template<typename GraphType > std::shared_ptr<Graph<GraphType::NUM+1,typename GraphType::VertexType> > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::graph_plus_1v ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph )`

graph\_plus\_1vgraph2525.2

Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
---------------	--

Returns

:

graphnew\_graphnew\_graph graphs new\_graphgraph{(s,v):vgraph}; new\_graphgraph w(s,v)=0 >NN+1

johnson

Definition at line 46 of file johnson.h.

5.26.2.16 `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::initial_vertex_NList ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, typename GraphType::VIDType dst )`

initial\_vertex\_NList

Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>src</i>	



<i>dst</i>	
------------	--

**Returns**

: void

srcdst

- `id[0,N)`
- `id`

st

Definition at line 153 of file relabeltofront.h.

**5.26.2.17** `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::initialize_preflow (`  
`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, std::array< std::array< typename`  
`GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > & flow )`

initialize\_preflowgeneric\_push\_relabel2626.4

**Parameters**

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>src</i>	
<i>flow</i>	

**Returns**

: void

src

- `id[0,N)`
- `id`
- `flow: flow(u,v)=c(u,v)u=s; flow(u,v)=0`
- `h: h(s)=|V|;h(u)=0, u V-{s}`
- `e e(u)=c(s,u)us; e(u)=0us; e(s)s`
- `keye`

Definition at line 227 of file genericpushrelabel.h.

**5.26.2.18** `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::initialize_single_source (`  
`std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source_id )`

initialize\_single\_source2424.1

## Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
<i>source_</i> ↔ <i>id</i> <tt> <i>id</i> </tt>	

## Returns

: void

source\_id

- source\_id[0,N) source\_id
- graphidsource\_idsource\_id

keyparentkey0

O(V)

Definition at line 43 of file bellmanford.h.

5.26.2.19 `template<typename T> bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::is_unlimit ( T t )`

is\_unlimit

## Parameters

<i>t</i>	
----------	--

## Returns

: truefalse

true;false

std::numeric\_limits&lt;T&gt;::max()/3&gt;

Definition at line 126 of file header.h.

5.26.2.20 `template<typename GraphType> std::array<std::array<typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM>, GraphType::NUM> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::johnson ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType> graph )`

johnsonjohnson2525.3

## Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
----------------	--

## Returns

: n\*(d<sub>i\_j</sub>) d<sub>i\_j</sub> ij

G=(V,E)w:E-&gt;Ru,vVu v

nG=(V,E)W=(w<sub>i\_j</sub>) w<sub>i\_j</sub> =:

- 0:i=j

- $(i,j) \neq j(i,j) \in E$
- $i \neq j(i,j) \in E$

$n \times n D = (d_{ij}) \quad d_{ij} \quad ij$

$l = (p_{ij}) \quad p_{ij} = j \quad i \neq j \quad i, j, l, i, i$

Johnson

JohnsonFloyd-WarshallJohnson JohnsonDijkstraBellman-Ford

JohnsonG=(V,E)wDijkstra G w'

- $u, v \in V \quad w(u,v) = w'(u,v)$
- $(u,v) \in E \quad w'(u,v)$

$G=(V,E) \quad w \in E \rightarrow R \quad G'=(V',E') \quad V'=V \cup \{s\} \quad s \in V \quad E'=E \cup \{(s,v) \mid v \in V\} \quad w(s,v)=0 \quad \forall v \in V \quad h(v)=\text{delt}(s,v) \quad w'(u,v)=w(u,v)+h(u)-h(v)$

- - new\_graph
  - bellman\_ford s
  - 
  - hnew\_graph
- new\_graphsv, vdijkstraD[i][j] new\_graph ij
- D

$O(V^2 \lg V + VE)$

Definition at line 139 of file johnson.h.

```
5.26.2.21 template<typename GraphType , typename ActionType = std::function< void(typename
GraphType::VIDType,typename GraphType::VIDType)>> GraphType::EWeightType IntroductionTo<
Algorithm::GraphAlgorithm::kruskal ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, ActionType pre_action =
[] (typename GraphType::VIDType,typename GraphType::VIDType) {}, ActionType
post_action = [] (typename GraphType::VIDType,typename GraphType::VIDType) {}
)
```

kruskalKruskal2323.2

Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>source_</i> $\leftrightarrow$ <i>id</i> $\langle tt \rangle$ <i>id</i> $\langle tt \rangle$	

<i>pre_action</i> $\leftrightarrow$ :<tt>id</tt>	
<i>post_action</i> $\leftrightarrow$ :<tt>id</tt>	

**Returns**

:

 $G=(V,E)(u,v)Ew(u,v)TTEVT\ TTTG$ 

A

 $(u,v)AA(u,v)A$ 
**Kruskal**
 $KruskalAGKruskal(u,v)\ Kruskal$ 

- $AGv,$
- $GE$
- $E(u,v)$ 
  - $uv(u,v)Auv$

&gt;AABUG

 $Kruskal21.3src/set\_algorithms/disjoint\_set\ Kruskal\ O(ElgV)$ 
Definition at line 69 of file `kruskal.h`.

5.26.2.22 `template<typename GraphType > std::array<std::array<typename GraphType::EWeightType  
,GraphType::NUM>,GraphType::NUM> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::matrix_shortest_path (  
std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph )`

matrix\_shortest\_path2525.1

**Parameters**

<i>graph</i> :	
----------------	--

**Returns**:  $n*n(d_{i\_j})\ d_{i\_j}\ ij$ 
 $G=(V,E)w:E\rightarrow Ru,vVu\ v$ 
 $nG=(V,E)W=(w_{i\_j})\ w_{i\_j}=:$

- $0 \leq i \leq j$
- $(i, j) \in E$
- $i \neq j$

$n \times n D = (d_{ij})$

$l_i = (p_{ij})$

**matrix\_shortest\_path**

$matrix\_shortest\_path(i, j, p, m) = \min_{k \in V} \{d_{ik} + d_{kj}\}$

$l_{ij} = \min_{k \in V} \{l_{ik} + l_{kj}\}$

- $0 \leq i \leq j$
- $i \neq j$

$m \geq 1$   $l_{ij} = \min_{k \in V} \{l_{ik} + l_{kj}\}$

$matrix\_shortest\_path(W) = (w_{ij})$

- $W$
- $L \leq W, L \leq \text{extend\_path}(L, W)$
- $L \leq N-1$

$O(V^4)$

Definition at line 129 of file `matrix_shortest_path.h`.

5.26.2.23 `template<typename GraphType> std::array<std::array<typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM>, GraphType::NUM> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::matrix_shortest_path_fast ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType> graph )`

`matrix_shortest_path` 2525.1

**Parameters**

<i>graph</i> :	
----------------	--

**Returns**

$n \times n (d_{ij})$

$G = (V, E)$

$nG = (V, E) W = (w_{ij})$

- $0:i=j$
- $(i,j)! = j(i,j)E$
- $i!=j(i,j)E$

$n \times n D = (d_{ij}) \quad d_{ij} \quad ij$

$II = (pai_{ij}) \quad pai_{ij} = j \quad ij \quad N \quad I \quad ij \quad I \quad ii$

**matrix\_shortest\_path\_fast**

**matrix\_shortest\_path\_fast** **matrix\_shortest\_path** $\langle m \rangle \langle n-1 \rangle$  **matrix\_shortest\_path** $\langle n-1 \rangle \quad n \lg(n-1)$

- $L \langle 1 \rangle = W$
- $L \langle 2 \rangle = W^2 = W.W$
- $L \langle 4 \rangle = W^4 = W^2.W^2$
- $L \langle 8 \rangle = W^8 = W^4.W^4 \dots$
- $W$
- $L \langle 0 \rangle = W, \quad L \langle 2^k \rangle = \text{extend\_path}(L \langle k \rangle, L \langle k \rangle)$
- $L \langle \log(N-1) \rangle$

$O(V^3 \lg V)$

Definition at line 211 of file `matrix_shortest_path.h`.

**5.26.2.24** `template<typename MatrixType> std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::matrix_string ( const MatrixType & matrix )`

**matrix\_string**

**Parameters**

<i>matrix</i>	
---------------	--

**Returns**

:

`matrix`

Definition at line 169 of file `header.h`.

**5.26.2.25** `template<typename GraphType> GraphType::VIDType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::min_v_at_Ef ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType u_id, const std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > & flow )`

`min_v_at_Ef` `label` `min_v_at_Ef` 2626.4

## Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>u_id</i>	uid
<i>flow</i>	

## Returns

: (u,v)E\_f(G\_f)v

Efu(u,v)v

Definition at line 124 of file genericpushrelabel.h.

```
5.26.2.26 template<typename GraphType , typename ActionType = std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType)>>
GraphType::EWeightType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::prim ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType >
graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source_id, ActionType pre_action = [] (typename GraphType↵
: :VIDType) {}, ActionType post_action = [] (typename GraphType: :VIDType) {}
)
)
```

primPrim2323.2

## Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>source_id</i> ↵ <i>id</i> <tt> <i>id</i> </tt>	
<i>pre_action</i> ↵ :<tt> <i>id</i> </tt>	
<i>post_action</i> ↵ :<tt> <i>id</i> </tt>	

## Returns

:

source\_id

- source\_id[0,N) source\_id
- graphidsource\_idsource\_id

G=(V,E)(u,v)Ew(u,v)TTEVT TTTG

A

(u,v)AA(u,v)A

Prim

PrimArVAA A

PrimAAkeyQ vv.keyvv.paiv

- key(
- key0
- Q
- - u
  - $uvvQw(u,v) < v.key(u,v) vAv.pai = u, v.key = w(u,v) >$  decrease\_key

$PrimO(VlgV + ElgV) = O(ElgV)(O(E + VlgV))$

Definition at line 77 of file prim.h.

5.26.2.27 `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::push ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType u_id, typename GraphType::VIDType v_id, std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > & flow )`

pushgeneric\_push\_relabelpush2626.4

Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
<i>u_id</i>	uid
<i>v_id</i>	vid
<i>flow</i>	

Returns

: void

*u\_idv\_id*

- `id[0, N)`
- `id`

$u(v,u)f(v,u) > 0 G\_fc\_f(u,v) > 0 h(u) = h(v) + 1 (u,v) \text{push}$

$uu.e(u,v) uvmin(u.e, c\_f(u,v)) u.e c(u,v)$

push

- `c_f(u,v)`
- `delt_f = min(u.e, c_f(u,v))`
- - $(u,v) \in E f(u,v) += delt\_f$
  - $(v,u) \in E f(v,u) -= delt\_f$
- - $u.e -= delt(u,v)$
  - $v.e += delt(u,v)$



- $key_e *$
- $push(u,v) \ (u,v)E_f(u,v) > 0$
- $push(u,v) \ u.e > 0$

Definition at line 67 of file genericpushrelabel.h.

**5.26.2.28** `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::relabel ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType u_id, const std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > & flow )`

relabelgeneric\_push\_relabelrelabel2626.4

Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>u_id</i>	uid
<i>flow</i>	

Returns

: void

$u(u,v)E_f(u,v) \leq v.h$  relabel relabelE\_f

relabel

- $\min\{v.h:(u,v)E_f\}$
- $u.h = 1 + \min\{v.h:(u,v)E_f\}$

$(u,v)E_f(u,v) \leq v.h$

Definition at line 184 of file genericpushrelabel.h.

**5.26.2.29** `template<typename GraphType > std::array<std::array<typename GraphType::EWeightType,GraphType::NUM>,GraphType::NUM> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::relabel_to_front ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, typename GraphType::VIDType dst )`

relabel\_to\_front2626.5

Parameters

<i>graph:</i>	
<i>src</i>	
<i>dst</i>	

Returns

:

srcdst

- $id[0,N)$
- $id$

$G = V, E(u, v) E_c(u, v) > 0 E(u, v) (v, u)(u, v) E, c(u, v) = 0$

$ststvE s \rightarrow v \rightarrow t$

$Gf: V * V \rightarrow R$

- $u, v V 0 \leq f(u, v) \leq c(u, v)$
- $u V - \{s, t\} uu$

$(u, v) E u v f(u, v) = 0 f(u, v) u v f |f| = -$

$Gst,$

`relabel_to_front`

`> generic_push_relabel`

-

`u uu`

$G = (V, E) stf Gh (u, v) c_f(u, v) > 0 h(u) = h(v) + 1 (u, v)(u, v) G\_f\_h = (V, E\_f\_h) E\_f\_h$

$G = (V, E) u V u. Nu G u(u, v) E(v, u) E v u. N > u. N(u, v) v$

`u.N.head u.Nv.next-neighbor u.Nvv NIL`

`uu.current u.N u.current u.N.head`

`discharge`

`u, u discharge(u)`

- $u.e > 0$ 
  - `u.current v`
  - `vu.Nurelabel u.current u.N`
  - `v push (c_f(u, v) > 0 u.h = v.h + 1) push`
  - `v push u.current u.N`
- `generic_push_relabel`
- `stL`
- `stu, u.current u.N.head`
- `uL.head`
- $u \neq \text{NIL}$ 
  - `u.hold h`
  - `u discharge`
  - $u.h > \text{old } h u u L$
  - $u = u.\text{next } u L$

$O(V^3)$

Definition at line 280 of file relabeltofront.h.

5.26.2.30 `template<typename VertexType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::relax ( std::shared_ptr< VertexType > from, std::shared_ptr< VertexType > to, typename VertexType::KeyType weight )`

relax2424.1

Parameters

<i>from</i> :	
<i>to</i> fromfrom	
<i>weight</i> :	

Returns

: void

vv.keysvv.keysv

sv su(u,v)svv.keyv.parent

$O(1)$

Definition at line 82 of file bellmanford.h.

5.26.2.31 `template<typename GraphType > bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::same_component ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType id1, typename GraphType::VIDType id2 )`

same\_component2121.1

Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
<i>id1</i> :	
<i>id2</i> :	id

- `id0GraphType::NUM`
- `graph->vertexes.at(id1)`

same\_component connected\_component

Definition at line 93 of file connectedcomponent.h.

5.26.2.32 `template<typename GraphType > const std::vector<std::vector<typename GraphType::VIDType> > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::scc ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph )`

scc2222.5

Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
----------------	--

**Returns**

```
std::vector<std::vector<int>>>
```

$G=(V,E)$   $CCVCu, vu \rightarrow vv \rightarrow uv$

$GG\_TG\_T=(V,E\_T), E\_T=\{(u,v):(v,u) \in E\}$   $G\_TG$

- $GG\_T$
- $scc$

- $G$  finish\_time
- $G\_T$  Gfinish\_time
- $G\_T$

$O(V+E)$

Definition at line 48 of file strongconnectedcomponent.h.

**5.26.2.33** `template<typename GraphType > std::vector<typename GraphType::VIDType>  
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::topology_sort ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph )`

topology\_sort2222.4

**Parameters**

<i>graph</i> :	
----------------	--

**Returns**

```
std::vector<int>
```

$G=(V,E)$   $G(u,v)uv$

$G$

$G=(V,E)$

$O(V+E)$

Definition at line 45 of file topologysort.h.

**5.26.2.34** `template<typename T > T IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::unlimit ( )`

unlimit

**Returns**

```
:
```

```
:
```

- key
- 

```
std::numeric_limits<T>::max() / 2
```

Definition at line 111 of file header.h.

5.26.2.35 `template<typename GraphType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::visit ( std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType v_id, int & time, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> pre_action = [] (typename GraphType::VIDType, int) {}, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> post_action = [] (typename GraphType::VIDType, int) {} )`

visit2222.3

Parameters

<i>graph</i> :	
<i>v_id</i> :<tt>id</tt>	
<i>time</i> :<tt>visit</tt>	
<i>pre_action</i> :<tt>id</tt><tt>time</tt>	
<i>post_action</i> :<tt>id</tt><tt>time</tt>	<i>v_id</i>

- *v\_id*[0,N) *v\_id*
- *graph* *id* *v\_id* *v\_id*

visitv\_id

- *time*
- *v\_id*
- *v\_id*
- *v\_id* *time* *v\_id*

Definition at line 49 of file dfs.h.

## 5.27 IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm Namespace Reference

Namespace of [QueueAlgorithm](#).

### Classes

- class [MinQueue](#)  
*MinQueue*66.5

### 5.27.1 Detailed Description

Namespace of [QueueAlgorithm](#).

## 5.28 IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm Namespace Reference

Namespace of [SelectAlgorithm](#).

## Functions

- `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>>  
std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::value_type good\_select (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, typename  
std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::difference_type rank, CompareType compare=CompareType())`  
*good\_select 99.3 O(n)*
- `template<typename IntType >  
IntType radom\_index (IntType begin, IntType end)`  
*radom\_index*
- `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>>  
std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::value_type randomized\_select (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, type-  
name std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::difference_type rank, CompareType compare=CompareType())`  
*randomized\_select 99.2*

### 5.28.1 Detailed Description

Namespace of [SelectAlgorithm](#).

### 5.28.2 Function Documentation

- 5.28.2.1 `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_↵  
type>> std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm::good_select ( const  
Iterator begin, const Iterator end, typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::difference_type rank, CompareType  
compare = CompareType ( ) )`

*good\_select 99.3 O(n)*

#### Parameters

<i>begin</i>	:
<i>end</i>	
<i>rank</i>	01....nn
<i>compare</i>	std::less<T>

#### Returns

rank

- $A[p...r]k$ 
  - 
  - \* 515
  - \*
  - \*
  - \* `good_select`
  - \*
  - m
  - 
  - \*  $m=k$
  - \*  $m < k \quad A[m+1...r](k-m-1) \text{good\_select}(\dots)$
  - \*  $m > k \quad A[p...m-1] \quad k \text{ good\_select}(\dots)$
- $O(n)$

- `good_select(...)`

Definition at line 52 of file `goodselect.h`.

5.28.2.2 `template<typename IntType > IntType IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm::radom_index ( IntType begin, IntType end )`

`radom_index`

Parameters

<i>begin</i>	[begin,end]
<i>end</i>	[begin,end]

Returns

[begin,end]

Definition at line 18 of file `randomizedselect.h`.

5.28.2.3 `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>> std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm::randomized_select ( const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::difference_type rank, CompareType compare = CompareType () )`

`randomized_select` 99.2

Parameters

<i>begin</i>	:
<i>end</i>	
<i>rank</i>	01....nn
<i>compare</i>	<code>std::less&lt;T&gt;</code>

Returns

`rank`

- `A[p...r]k`
  - `q,A[q]`
  - `A[q]A[q] m`
  - - \* `m==k A[q]`
    - \* `m<k A[q+1...r](k-m-1)randomized_select(q+1,end,k-m-1)`
    - \* `m>k A[p...q-1] k randomized_select(begin,q,k)`
- `O(n^2)O(n)`
- 

Definition at line 47 of file `randomizedselect.h`.

## 5.29 IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm Namespace Reference

Namespace of [SetAlgorithm](#).

## Classes

- struct [DisjointSetNode](#)  
*DisjointSetNode2121.3*

### 5.29.1 Detailed Description

Namespace of [SetAlgorithm](#).

Set

## 5.30 IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm Namespace Reference

Namespace of [SortAlgorithm](#).

## Classes

- class [Sort\\_Heap](#)  
*Sort\_Heap6*

## Functions

- template<typename Iterator >  
void [bucket\\_sort](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const typename std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::value\_type &min\_val, const typename std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::value\_type &max\_val)  
*bucket\_sort8 8.4*
- template<typename Iterator >  
void [count\\_sort](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const typename std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::value\_type &max\_val)  
*count\_sort8 8.2*
- template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator\_traits<Iterator>::value\_type>>  
void [insert\\_sort](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*insert\_sort 2.1*
- template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator\_traits<Iterator>::value\_type>>  
void [merge](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const Iterator middle, CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*merge 2.3.1*
- template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator\_traits<Iterator>::value\_type>>  
void [merge\\_sort](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*merge\_sort 2.3.1*
- template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator\_traits<Iterator>::value\_type>>  
Iterator [partition](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const Iterator partition\_iter, CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*partition 7*
- template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator\_traits<Iterator>::value\_type>>  
void [quick\\_sort](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*quick\_sort 7*
- template<typename T >  
T [digi\\_on\\_N](#) (T num, std::size\_t n)  
*digi\_on\_N*
- template<typename Iterator >  
void [radix\\_sort](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, std::size\_t radix\_width)  
*radix\_sort8 8.3*



### 5.30.1 Detailed Description

Namespace of [SortAlgorithm](#).

### 5.30.2 Function Documentation

5.30.2.1 `template<typename Iterator > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::bucket_sort ( const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::value_type & min_val, const typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::value_type & max_val )`

bucket\_sort8 8.4

Parameters

<i>begin</i>	:
<i>end</i>	
<i>min_val</i> :	
<i>max_val</i> :	

Returns

void

- A[p...r]hashhash
  - hash a<b hash(a)<hash(b)
  - hash
- O(n)
- 

Definition at line 43 of file bucketsort.h.

5.30.2.2 `template<typename Iterator > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::count_sort ( const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::value_type & max_val )`

count\_sort8 8.2

Parameters

<i>begin</i>	:
<i>end</i>	
<i>max_val</i> :	

Returns

void

- A[p...r]max\_val
  - AA[i]CounterArray[A[i]]
  - CounterArrayA[i]
  - A[i]
- O(n)
- O(n)

>static\_assert(...,...)

Definition at line 45 of file countsort.h.

5.30.2.3 `template<typename T> T IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::digi_on_N ( T num, std::size_t n )`

digi\_on\_N

Parameters

<i>num</i>	:
<i>n</i>	01...

Returns

T static\_assert(std::is\_integral<T>::value,"...")

Definition at line 39 of file radixsort.h.

5.30.2.4 `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::insert_sort ( const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, CompareType compare = CompareType() )`

insert\_sort 2.1

Parameters

<i>begin</i>	:
<i>end</i>	
<i>compare</i>	std::less<T>

Returns

void

- A[p...r]
  - A[q]A[p...q-1]A[q]A[p...q-1]
- $O(n^2)$
- 

Definition at line 38 of file insertsort.h.

5.30.2.5 `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::merge ( const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const Iterator middle, CompareType compare = CompareType() )`

merge 2.3.1

Parameters

<i>begin</i>	: begin...middle
--------------	------------------

<i>end</i>	middle...end
<i>middle</i>	begin...middle
<i>compare</i>	std::less<T>

**Returns**

void

- A[p...q...r]
  - A[p...q]LA[q...r]R
  - LRA
- O(n)
- O(n)

Definition at line 42 of file mergesort.h.

5.30.2.6 `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_↵  
type>> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::merge_sort ( const Iterator begin, const Iterator end,  
CompareType compare = CompareType () )`

merge\_sort 2.3.1

**Parameters**

<i>begin</i>	:
<i>end</i>	
<i>compare</i>	std::less<T>

**Returns**

void

- A[p...r]
  - A[p...r]2A[p...q-1]A[q...r]1
  - A[p...q-1]A[q...r]
- O(nlgn)
- O(n)

Definition at line 86 of file mergesort.h.

5.30.2.7 `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_↵  
type>> Iterator IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::partition ( const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const  
Iterator partition_iter, CompareType compare = CompareType () )`

partition 7

**Parameters**

<i>begin</i>	:
<i>end</i>	
<i>partition_iter</i>	
<i>compare</i>	std::less<T>

**Returns**

:

- A[p...r]A[q]
  - A[q]A[r]A[r]
  - A[p...smaller\_next-1]A[r]A[smaller\_next...current-1]A[r]A[current]
    - \* A[current]<A[r] A[current] A[smaller\_next], currentsmaller\_next
    - \* A[current]>=A[r], current
- O(n)
- 

Definition at line 43 of file quicksort.h.

5.30.2.8 `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_↵  
type>> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::quick_sort ( const Iterator begin, const Iterator end,  
CompareType compare = CompareType () )`

quick\_sort 7

**Parameters**

<i>begin</i>	:
<i>end</i>	
<i>compare</i>	std::less<T>

**Returns**

void

- A[p...r]
  - A[p...r]A[p...q-1]A[q+1...r]A[q]partition
  - A[p...q-1]A[q+1...r]
- O(n<sup>2</sup>) O(nlgn)
- 

Definition at line 81 of file quicksort.h.

5.30.2.9 `template<typename Iterator > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::radix_sort ( const Iterator begin, const  
Iterator end, std::size_t radix_width )`

radix\_sort8 8.3

## Parameters

<i>begin</i>	:
<i>end</i>	
<i>radix_width</i>	0assert(radix_width!=0)

## Returns

void

- A[p...r]RADIXWITHRADIXWITH

- A
- A
- A

- O(d(n+k))d(dk0123...9

- 

- 
- 

&gt;static\_assert(...,...)

Definition at line 67 of file radixsort.h.

## 5.31 IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm Namespace Reference

Namespace of [StringMatchingAlgorithm](#).

## Functions

- template<typename Iterator >  
std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::difference\_type [index\\_of\\_M](#) (Iterator beginM, Iterator endM, typename std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::value\_type a)  
*index\_of\_M a3232.3*
- template<typename Iterator >  
bool [is\\_end\\_with](#) (Iterator begin, Iterator k\_iter, Iterator q\_iter, typename std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::value\_type a)  
*is\_end\_with Pk( Pq a)3232.3*
- template<typename PIterator , typename MIterator >  
void [get\\_delta](#) (const PIterator P\_begin, const PIterator P\_end, const MIterator M\_begin, const MIterator M\_end, std::vector< std::vector< int >> &delta)  
*get\_delt 3232.3*
- template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP , typename IteratorM >  
std::vector< int > [finite\\_automaton\\_match](#) (const IteratorT iterT\_begin, const IteratorT iterT\_end, const IteratorP iterP\_begin, const IteratorP iterP\_end, const IteratorM iterM\_begin, const IteratorM iterM\_end)  
*finite\_automaton\_match 3232.3*
- template<typename IteratorP >  
std::vector< int > [get\\_pai](#) (const IteratorP iterP\_begin, const IteratorP iterP\_end)  
*get\_pai KMP3232.4*

- `template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP >`  
`std::vector< int > kmp\_match (const IteratorT iterT_begin, const IteratorT iterT_end, const IteratorP iterP_↵`  
`_begin, const IteratorP iterP_end)`  
*kmp\_match KMP3232.4*
- `template<typename T >`  
`T get\_h (T radix_d, T len_m, T mod_q)`  
*get\_h rabin\_karp get\_h 3232.2*
- `template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP >`  
`std::vector< int > rabin\_karp\_match (const IteratorT iterT_begin, const IteratorT iterT_end, const IteratorP`  
`iterP_begin, const IteratorP iterP_end, unsigned radix_d, unsigned mod_q)`  
*rabin\_karp\_match rabin\_karp3232.2*
- `template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP >`  
`std::vector< int > match (const IteratorT iterT_begin, const IteratorT iterT_end, const IteratorP iterP_begin,`  
`const IteratorP iterP_end)`  
*match 32,32.1*

### 5.31.1 Detailed Description

Namespace of [StringMatchingAlgorithm](#).

### 5.31.2 Function Documentation

- 5.31.2.1 `template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP , typename IteratorM > std::vector<int>`  
`IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::finite_automaton_match ( const IteratorT iterT_begin, const`  
`IteratorT iterT_end, const IteratorP iterP_begin, const IteratorP iterP_end, const IteratorM iterM_begin, const`  
`IteratorM iterM_end )`

finite\_automaton\_match 3232.3

#### Parameters

<i>iterT_begin</i>	: T
<i>iterT_end</i>	T
<i>iterP_begin</i>	: P
<i>iterP_end</i>	P
<i>iterM_begin</i>	:
<i>iterM_end</i>	

#### Returns

: std::vector

$n$   $T[1 \dots n]$   $mP[1 \dots m]$   $m \leq n$   $PTMM = \{0, 1\}$   $M = \{a, b, c, \dots, z\}$   $PT$

AM 5(Q,q\_0,A,M,delt)

- Q:
- $q_0Q$
- $AQ$
- $M$
- $\text{delt}: Q * M \rightarrow Q$

$q_0q \text{delt}(q,a) \text{ } qA$

$\text{phai}, M * M \text{ } 0e, eM * . \text{ } \text{phai} \text{ } M * Q \text{ } \text{pai}(w)w \text{ } w \text{ } M * \text{ } \text{phai}(w)A \text{ } w \text{ } \text{phai}:$

- $\text{phai}(e) = q_0$
- $\text{phai}(wa) = \text{delt}(\text{phai}(w), a), wM *, aM$

$P \text{ } \sigma P \text{ } \sigma M * \{0, 1, \dots, m\}$

- $\sigma(x) = \max\{k: P_kx\} \sigma(x) \times P$

$P_0 = e \sigma(e) = 0mP \sigma(x) = mPx$

$P[1 \dots m]$

- $Q\{0, 1, \dots, m\} q_00m$
- $qa \text{delt} \text{delt}(q,a) = \sigma(Pq \text{ } a)$

$TTT[i]PPjPjTi \text{ } q = \text{phai}(Ti)Ti \text{delt}qPTi \text{ } q \text{ } PqTi q = \sigma(Ti)$

$T \mid 1 \mid 2 \mid 3 \mid \dots \mid i-q+1 \mid \dots \mid i \mid \dots \mid n \mid : Ti = T[1 \dots i]$

$\mid \leftarrow q \rightarrow \mid$

$P \mid 1 \mid 2 \mid \dots \mid q \mid \dots \mid m \mid : Pq = P[1 \dots q]$

$\text{delt})$

- $Pq_0m \text{ } (q = 0P_0 = ):$ 
  - $aaPk \text{ } (Pq \text{ } a) \text{ } k \text{delt}(q,a) = k$
- $\text{delt}$
- $Ti1n:$ 
  - $q = \text{delt}(q, T[i]) \text{ } q = m \text{ } i-m \text{ } i-m \text{ } \text{std::vector}$

$>n>=0m>=0()$

$>TP$

$O(m^3 |M|) |M| O(n)$

Definition at line 250 of file finiteautomatonmatch.h.

5.31.2.2 `template<typename PIterator , typename MIterator > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::get_↵  
delta ( const PIterator P_begin, const PIterator P_end, const MIterator M_begin, const MIterator M_end, std::vector<  
std::vector< int >> & delta )`

get\_delt 3232.3



## Parameters

<i>P_begin</i>	: P
<i>P_end</i>	P
<i>M_begin</i>	:
<i>M_end</i> :	
<i>delta</i>	

## Returns

: void

- Pq0m (q=0P\_0=):
  - aaPk (Pq a) k delt(q,a)=k

n&gt;=0m&gt;=0()

MP

Definition at line 120 of file finiteautomatonmatch.h.

5.31.2.3 `template<typename T> T IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::get_h ( T radix_d, T len_m, T mod_q )`

get\_h rabin\_karp get\_h 3232.2

## Parameters

<i>radix_d</i>	:
<i>len_m</i>	m
<i>mod_q</i>	:

## Returns

: radix\_d(len\_m-1)mod\_q

radix\_qlen\_mmod\_q0.0

Definition at line 36 of file rabinkarpmatch.h.

5.31.2.4 `template<typename IteratorP> std::vector<int> IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::get_pai ( const IteratorP iterP_begin, const IteratorP iterP_end )`

get\_pai KMP3232.4

## Parameters

<i>iterP_begin</i>	: P
<i>iterP_end</i>	P

## Returns

: pai

- pai[1]=0,k=0

- $q \geq m: PkPmm2$ 
  - $k > 0 \quad P[k+1] \neq P[q] \quad k = \text{pai}[k] \quad P[k+1] = P[q] \quad PkPm$
  - $P[k+1] == P[q] \quad k = k+1 \quad \text{pai}[q] = k$
- $\text{pai}$   
 $> m > 0$

Definition at line 42 of file kmp.h.

5.31.2.5 `template<typename Iterator > std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::difference_type IntroductionToAlgorithm::↵  
StringMatchingAlgorithm::index_of_M ( Iterator beginM, Iterator endM, typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator  
>::value_type a )`

index\_of\_M a3232.3

Parameters

<i>beginM</i>	: M
<i>k_iter</i>	M
<i>a</i>	a

Returns

: a

aM

aMaM

Definition at line 40 of file finiteautomatonmatch.h.

5.31.2.6 `template<typename Iterator > bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::is_end_with ( Iterator begin,  
Iterator k_iter, Iterator q_iter, typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::value_type a )`

is\_end\_with Pk( Pq a)3232.3

Parameters

<i>begin</i>	: P
<i>k_iter</i>	Pk
<i>q_iter</i>	: Pq
<i>a</i>	a

Returns

: Pk( Pq a)

Pk( Pq a)

$k\_iter \geq \text{begin}, q\_iter \geq \text{begin}$

Definition at line 83 of file finiteautomatonmatch.h.

5.31.2.7 `template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP > std::vector<int> IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatching↵  
Algorithm::kmp_match ( const IteratorT iterT_begin, const IteratorT iterT_end, const IteratorP iterP_begin, const  
IteratorP iterP_end )`

kmp\_match KMP3232.4

## Parameters

<i>iterT_begin</i>	: T
<i>iterT_end</i>	T
<i>iterP_begin</i>	: P
<i>iterP_end</i>	P

## Returns

: std::vector

$n$   $T[1 \dots n]$   $m$   $P[1 \dots m]$   $m \leq n$   $PTMM = \{0, 1\}$   $M = \{a, b, c, \dots, z\}$   $PT$

## KMP

$\text{pai } P[1 \dots q] T[s+1, \dots s+q] \text{ s's' } > s_k < q P[1 \dots k] = T[s'+1, \dots s'+k] \text{ s's' } > s_{s'+k} = s+q?$

$T \mid 1 \mid 2 \mid 3 \mid \dots \mid s+1 \mid \dots \mid s+q \mid \dots \mid n \mid T[s+q]$

$\mid < \text{---} q \text{---} > \mid$

$P \mid 1 \mid 2 \mid \dots \mid q \mid \dots \mid m \mid : Pq = P[1 \dots q]$

$T \mid 1 \mid 2 \mid 3 \mid \dots \mid s+1 \mid \dots \mid s'+1 \mid \dots \mid s+q \mid \dots \mid n \mid T[s+q]$

$\mid < \text{---} k \text{---} > \mid$

$P \mid 1 \mid 2 \mid \dots \mid k \mid \dots \mid q \mid \dots \mid m \mid : Pk = P[1 \dots k]$

$Pq T[s+q] Pq Pk T[s+q] P \quad q-k \text{ s s' } = s+(q-k)$

$Pk T[s+q] Pq \quad Pk Pq k < q \text{ s' } = s+(q-k) \quad k(q-k)$

$P \text{ pai: } \{1, 2, \dots, m\} \rightarrow \{0, 1, 2, \dots, m-1\} \text{ pai}[q] = \max\{k: k < q \quad Pk Pq\} \text{ pai}[q] Pq P$

## kmp

KMP  $\text{paiO}(m) \text{ pai} \text{ pai}[1 \dots m] \text{ pai}$

$\text{paiKMP} T \text{ pai } m$

## pai)

- $\text{pai}[1] = 0, k = 0$
- $q \geq 2 \quad m: Pk Pm$ 
  - $k > 0 \quad P[k+1] \neq P[q] \quad k = \text{pai}[k] \quad P[k+1] = P[q] \quad Pk Pm$
  - $P[k+1] = P[q] \quad k = k+1 \quad \text{pai}[q] = k$
- $\text{pai}$

- $q=0$
- $i1n$ :
  - $q>0 \ P[q+1] \neq T[i] \ q=pai[q]$
  - $P[q+1] == T[i] \ q=q+1$
  - $q==mstd::vector \ q=pai[q](P[q+1])$
- `std::vector`

$>n \geq 0 \ m \geq 0()$

$>TP$

$O(m)O(n) \ O(n)$

Definition at line 148 of file `kmp.h`.

**5.31.2.8** `template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP > std::vector<int> IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatching::`  
`Algorithm::match ( const IteratorT iterT_begin, const IteratorT iterT_end, const IteratorP iterP_begin, const IteratorP`  
`iterP_end )`

match 32,32.1

**Parameters**

<i>iterT_begin</i>	: T
<i>iterT_end</i>	T
<i>iterP_begin</i>	: P
<i>iterP_end</i>	P

**Returns**

: `std::vector`

$n \ T[1 \dots n] \ m \ P[1 \dots m] \ m \leq n \ PTMM=\{0,1\} \ M=\{a,b,c,\dots,z\} \ PT$

$n-m+1 \ s \ P[1 \dots m]=T[s+1, \dots s+m]$

- $T \ 0 \sim n-m$
- $s, \ T[s+1, s+2, \dots s+m] \ P[1 \dots m]$
- `std::vector`

$>n \geq 0 \ m \geq 0()$

$>TP$

$O(m \cdot n)$

Definition at line 47 of file match.h.

5.31.2.9 `template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP > std::vector<int> IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::rabin_karp_match ( const IteratorT iterT_begin, const IteratorT iterT_end, const IteratorP iterP_begin, const IteratorP iterP_end, unsigned radix_d, unsigned mod_q )`

rabin\_karp\_match rabin\_karp3232.2

Parameters

<i>iterT_begin</i>	: T
<i>iterT_end</i>	T
<i>iterP_begin</i>	: P
<i>iterP_end</i>	P
<i>radix_d</i>	M
<i>mod_q</i>	

Returns

: std::vector

$n \ T[1 \dots n] \ m \ P[1 \dots m] \ m \leq n \ P \ T \ M = \{0, 1\} \ M = \{a, b, c, \dots, z\} \ P \ T$

rabin\_karp

$M = \{0, 1, 2, 3, \dots, 9\}^k$

$P[1 \dots m] \ p \ T[1 \dots n] \ t_s \ m \ T[s+1, \dots, s+m] \ s = 0, 1, \dots, n-m \ T[s+1, \dots, s+m] = P[1 \dots m] \ p = t_s \ O(m) \ p \ O(n-m+1) \ t_s \ p \ O(m) + O(n-m+1) = O(n)$

$dd = |M| \cdot M$

$O(m) \ p \ t_0$ :

- $p = P[m] + 10(P[m-1] + 10(P[m-2] + \dots + 10(P[2] + 10P[1]) \dots))$
- $t_0 = T[m] + 10(T[m-1] + 10(T[m-2] + \dots + 10(T[2] + 10T[1]) \dots))$

$O(n-m) \ t_1 \ t_2 \dots t_{<n-m>} : t_{<s+1>} = 10(t_s - 10^{(m-1)} \cdot T[s+1]) + T[s+m+1]$

$p \ t_s \ p \ m \ q \ p \ O(m) \ q \ p \ O(n-m+1) \ q \ t_s \ h = d^{(m-1)} \pmod{q} \ t_{<s+1>} = (d(t_s - T[s+1])h + T[s+m+1]) \pmod{q}$

$q \ t_s = p \pmod{q} \ t_s = ps \ P[1 \dots m] = T[s+1, \dots, s+m]$

- $p \ t_0$
- $s \ 0 \ n-m \ (n-m)$
- $p = t_{ss} \ P[1 \dots m] = T[s+1, \dots, s+m] \ s \ std::vector$

- `std::vector`

`>n>=0m>0`

`>TP`

`rabin_karp O(m)O((n-m+1)m)`

Definition at line 114 of file `rabinkarpmatch.h`.

## 5.32 IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm Namespace Reference

Namespace of [TreeAlgorithm](#).

### Classes

- struct [BinaryTree](#)  
*BinaryTree1010.4*
- struct [BinaryTreeNode](#)  
*BinaryTreeNodexxxx*
- class [SearchTree](#)  
*SearchTree12*

### Functions

- template<typename NodeType , typename ActionType = std::function<void (typename NodeType::T)>>  
void [inorder\\_walk](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > root, ActionType action=[ ](typename NodeType::T){})  
*inorder\_walk*
- template<typename NodeType , typename ActionType = std::function<void (typename NodeType::T)>>  
void [preorder\\_walk](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > root, ActionType action=[ ](typename NodeType::T){})  
*preorder\_walk*
- template<typename NodeType , typename ActionType = std::function<void (typename NodeType::T)>>  
void [postorder\\_walk](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > root, ActionType action=[ ](typename NodeType::T){})  
*postorder\_walk*
- template<typename NodeType >  
void [left\\_rotate](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > node, std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > &root)  
*left\_rotate*
- template<typename NodeType >  
void [right\\_rotate](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > node, std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > &root)  
*right\_rotate*
- template<typename NodeType >  
void [transplant](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > node\_src, std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > node\_dst, std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > &root)  
*transplant*

### 5.32.1 Detailed Description

Namespace of [TreeAlgorithm](#).

### 5.32.2 Function Documentation

**5.32.2.1** `template<typename NodeType , typename ActionType = std::function<void (typename NodeType::T)>> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::inorder_walk ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > root, ActionType action = [] (typename NodeType::T) {} )`

inorder\_walk

Parameters

<i>root</i>	
<i>func</i>	

Returns

void

- 
- 
- 

$O(n)O(1)$

Definition at line 77 of file binarytree.h.

**5.32.2.2** `template<typename NodeType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::left_rotate ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node, std::shared_ptr< NodeType > & root )`

left\_rotate

Parameters

<i>node</i>	
<i>root</i>	noderoot

Returns

void

node\_l\_node\_r\_nodenodenoder\_noder\_nodenode



$O(1)O(1)$

Definition at line 157 of file binarytree.h.

**5.32.2.3** `template<typename NodeType , typename ActionType = std::function<void (typename NodeType::T)>> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::postorder_walk ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > root, ActionType action = [] (typename NodeType::T) {} )`

postorder\_walk

## Parameters

<i>root</i>	
<i>func</i>	

## Returns

void

- 
- 
- 

O(n)O(1)

Definition at line 127 of file binarytree.h.

5.32.2.4 `template<typename NodeType , typename ActionType = std::function<void (typename NodeType::T)>> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::preorder_walk ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > root, ActionType action = [] (typename NodeType::T) {} )`

preorder\_walk

## Parameters

<i>root</i>	
<i>func</i>	

## Returns

void

- 
- 
- 

O(n)O(1)

Definition at line 101 of file binarytree.h.

5.32.2.5 `template<typename NodeType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::right_rotate ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node, std::shared_ptr< NodeType > & root )`

right\_rotate

## Parameters

<i>node</i>	
-------------	--



<i>root</i>	noderoot
-------------	----------

**Returns**

void

```

node_l_noder_node l_nodenodenoder_node_l_nodenode

```



O(1)O(1)

Definition at line 204 of file binarytree.h.

5.32.2.6 `template<typename NodeType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::transplant ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node_src, std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node_dst, std::shared_ptr< NodeType > & root )`

transplant

**Parameters**

<i>node_src</i>	
<i>root</i>	noderoot
<i>node_dst</i>	

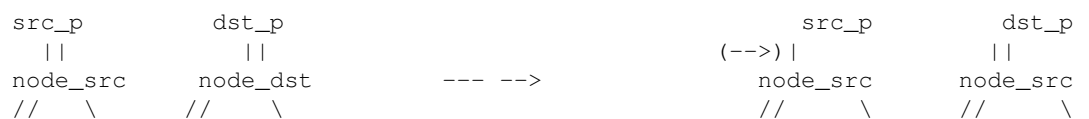
**Returns**

void

```

node_srcnode_dst-->-->

```



O(1)O(1)

Definition at line 249 of file binarytree.h.



## Chapter 6

# Class Documentation

### 6.1 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N > Struct Template Reference

ADJListGraph2222.1

```
#include <adjlistgraph.h>
```

#### Public Types

- typedef int [VIDType](#)
- typedef int [EWeightType](#)
- typedef std::tuple< [VIDType](#), [VIDType](#), [EWeightType](#) > [EdgeTupleType](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- void [add\\_edge](#) (const [EdgeTupleType](#) &edge\_tuple)  
*add\_edge:*
- template<typename Iteator >  
void [add\\_edges](#) (const Iteator &begin, const Iteator &end)  
*add\_edges:*
- void [adjust\\_edge](#) ([VIDType](#) id1, [VIDType](#) id2, [EWeightType](#) wt)  
*adjust\_edge:*
- const std::vector< [EdgeTupleType](#) > [edge\\_tuples](#) () const  
*edge\_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>*
- const std::vector< [EdgeTupleType](#) > [vertex\\_edge\\_tuples](#) ([VIDType](#) id) const  
*vertex\_edge\_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>*
- bool [has\\_edge](#) ([VIDType](#) id\_from, [VIDType](#) id\_to) const  
*has\_edge:*
- [EWeightType](#) [weight](#) ([VIDType](#) id\_from, [VIDType](#) id\_to) const  
*weight:*

#### Public Attributes

- std::array< std::vector< std::pair< [VIDType](#), [EWeightType](#) > >, N > [array](#)

## Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned `NUM` =N

### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

`template<unsigned N>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N >`

ADJListGraph2222.1

- `arraystd::array<std::vector<std::pair<VIDType,EWeightType>>,N>N`

Definition at line 35 of file `adjlistgraph.h`.

### 6.1.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.1.2.1 `template<unsigned N> typedef std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>`  
`IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N >::EdgeTupleType`

12)

Definition at line 39 of file `adjlistgraph.h`.

6.1.2.2 `template<unsigned N> typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N`  
`>::EWeightType`

Definition at line 38 of file `adjlistgraph.h`.

6.1.2.3 `template<unsigned N> typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N`  
`>::VIDType`

Definition at line 37 of file `adjlistgraph.h`.

### 6.1.3 Member Function Documentation

6.1.3.1 `template<unsigned N> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N >::add_edge (`  
`const EdgeTupleType & edge_tuple ) [inline]`

`add_edge:`

Parameters

<code>edge_tuple:</code>	<code>Edgestd::tuple&lt;VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType&gt;</code>
--------------------------	--

`std::invalid_argument`

`[0,N) id`

Definition at line 50 of file `adjlistgraph.h`.

```
6.1.3.2  template<unsigned N> template<typename Iterator > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N >::add_edges ( const Iterator & begin, const Iterator & end )  
        [inline]
```

add\_edges:

## Parameters

<i>begin:</i>	
<i>end:</i>	<a href="#">Edge</a> std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>

std::invalid\_argument

[0,N) id

Definition at line 71 of file adjlistgraph.h.

**6.1.3.3** `template<unsigned N> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N  
>::adjust_edge ( VIDType id1, VIDType id2, EWeightType wt ) [inline]`

adjust\_edge:

## Parameters

<i>id1:</i>	
<i>id2:</i>	
<i>wt:</i>	id1id2wtstd::invalid_argument  id1id2[0,N) id

Definition at line 92 of file adjlistgraph.h.

**6.1.3.4** `template<unsigned N> const std::vector<EdgeTupleType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm↔  
::ADJListGraph< N>::edge_tuples ( ) const [inline]`

edge\_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>

## Returns

:

Definition at line 113 of file adjlistgraph.h.

**6.1.3.5** `template<unsigned N> bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N>::has_edge ( VIDType id_from, VIDType id_to ) const [inline]`

has\_edge:

## Parameters

<i>id_from</i>	id
<i>id_to</i>	id

## Returns

:

- id\_fromid\_to>id\_fromid\_to[0,N)
- id\_fromid\_totrue
- id\_fromid\_tofalse

Definition at line 154 of file adjlistgraph.h.

```
6.1.3.6  template<unsigned N> const std::vector<EdgeTupleType> IntroductionToAlgorithm↵
        ::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N >::vertex_edge_tuples ( VIDType id ) const
        [inline]
```

```
vertex_edge_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>
```

**Parameters**

<i>id</i>	id
-----------	----

**Returns**

:

- id[0,N)

Definition at line 130 of file adjlistgraph.h.

**6.1.3.7** `template<unsigned N> EWeightType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N >::weight ( VIDType id_from, VIDType id_to ) const [inline]`

weight:

**Parameters**

<i>id_from</i>	id
<i>id_to</i>	id

**Returns**

:

id\_fromid\_tostd::invalid\_argument

- id\_fromid\_to>id\_fromid\_to[0,N)
- id\_fromid\_to

Definition at line 180 of file adjlistgraph.h.

**6.1.4 Member Data Documentation**

**6.1.4.1** `template<unsigned N> std::array<std::vector<std::pair<VIDType,EWeightType> >,N> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N >::array`

Definition at line 195 of file adjlistgraph.h.

**6.1.4.2** `template<unsigned N> const unsigned IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N >::NUM =N [static]`

Definition at line 40 of file adjlistgraph.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/graph\\_representation/adjlist\\_graph/adjlistgraph.h](#)

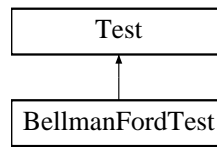
**6.2 BellmanFordTest Class Reference**

[BellmanFordTest:](#)

```
#include <bellmanford_test.h>
```



Inheritance diagram for BellmanFordTest:



## Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< B\_NUM, [VertexP](#)< int > > [GraphType](#)
- typedef [VertexP](#)< int > [VertexType](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [GraphType](#) > [\\_1v\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GraphType](#) > [\\_1e\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GraphType](#) > [\\_normal\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GraphType](#) > [\\_minus\\_graph](#)

### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

[BellmanFordTest](#):

[BellmanFordTest](#) ::testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 40 of file [bellmanford\\_test.h](#).

### 6.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.2.2.1 typedef [Graph](#)<B\_NUM,VertexP<int> > [BellmanFordTest::GraphType](#)

[VertexP](#)<int>

Definition at line 43 of file [bellmanford\\_test.h](#).

#### 6.2.2.2 typedef [VertexP](#)<int> [BellmanFordTest::VertexType](#)

[VertexP](#)<int>

Definition at line 44 of file [bellmanford\\_test.h](#).

### 6.2.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.2.3.1 void [BellmanFordTest::SetUp](#) ( ) [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 46 of file [bellmanford\\_test.h](#).

**6.2.3.2** `void BellmanFordTest::TearDown ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 72 of file `bellmanford_test.h`.

## 6.2.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.2.4.1** `std::shared_ptr<GraphType> BellmanFordTest::_1e_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 75 of file `bellmanford_test.h`.

**6.2.4.2** `std::shared_ptr<GraphType> BellmanFordTest::_1v_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 74 of file `bellmanford_test.h`.

**6.2.4.3** `std::shared_ptr<GraphType> BellmanFordTest::_minus_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 77 of file `bellmanford_test.h`.

**6.2.4.4** `std::shared_ptr<GraphType> BellmanFordTest::_normal_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 76 of file `bellmanford_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

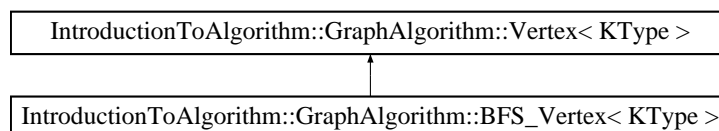
- `src/graph_algorithms/single_source_shortest_path/bellman_ford/bellmanford_test.h`

## 6.3 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS\_Vertex< KType > Struct Template Reference

BFS\_Vertex2222.2

```
#include < bfs_vertex.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Vertex< KType >`:



### Public Types

- enum `COLOR` { `COLOR::WHITE`, `COLOR::GRAY`, `COLOR::BLACK` }
- typedef int `VIDType`
- typedef `KType` `KeyType`

## Public Member Functions

- [BFS\\_Vertex](#) ()  
*color*
- [BFS\\_Vertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k)  
*key*
- [BFS\\_Vertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k, [VIDType](#) d)  
*key*
- void [set\\_source](#) ()  
*set\_source*
- void [set\\_found](#) (std::shared\_ptr< [BFS\\_Vertex](#) > v\_parent)  
*set\_found*
- std::string [to\\_string](#) ()  
*to\_string*

## Public Attributes

- [COLOR](#) *color*
- std::shared\_ptr< [BFS\\_Vertex](#) > *parent*

### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Vertex< KType >
```

BFS\_Vertex2222.2

[VertexVertex](#)

- [color](#)[BFS\\_Vertex::COLOR::BLACKBFS\\_Vertex::COLOR::WHITEBFS\\_Vertex::COLOR::GRAY](#)
- [parent](#):
- [set\\_source](#) ()
- [set\\_found](#) (v\_parent)

Definition at line 42 of file [bfs\\_vertex.h](#).

### 6.3.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.3.2.1 `template<typename KType > typedef KType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Vertex< KType >::KeyType`

Definition at line 46 of file [bfs\\_vertex.h](#).

6.3.2.2 `template<typename KType > typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Vertex< KType >::VIDType`

Definition at line 45 of file [bfs\\_vertex.h](#).

### 6.3.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.3.3.1 `template<typename KType > enum IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Vertex::COLOR`  
`[strong]`

Enumerator

***WHITE***  
***GRAY***  
***BLACK***

Definition at line 47 of file bfs\_vertex.h.

### 6.3.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.3.4.1 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Vertex< KType`  
`>::BFS_Vertex ( ) [inline]`

color

Definition at line 51 of file bfs\_vertex.h.

6.3.4.2 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Vertex< KType`  
`>::BFS_Vertex ( const KeyType & k ) [inline],[explicit]`

key

Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
------------	--

Definition at line 58 of file bfs\_vertex.h.

6.3.4.3 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Vertex< KType`  
`>::BFS_Vertex ( const KeyType & k, VIDType d ) [inline]`

key

Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
<i>d</i> :	

Definition at line 66 of file bfs\_vertex.h.

### 6.3.5 Member Function Documentation

6.3.5.1 `template<typename KType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Vertex< KType`  
`>::set_found ( std::shared_ptr< BFS_Vertex< KType > > v_parent ) [inline]`

set\_found

Parameters

---

<code>v_parent:</code>	
------------------------	--

- 
- `parentv_parent`

`v_parentv_parent`

Definition at line 94 of file `bfs_vertex.h`.

**6.3.5.2** `template<typename KType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Ver< KType >::set_source ( ) [inline]`

`set_source`

- 
- `parent`

Definition at line 76 of file `bfs_vertex.h`.

**6.3.5.3** `template<typename KType > std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Ver< KType >::to_string ( ) [inline]`

`to_string`

Returns

:

`Vertexcolorparent`

Definition at line 110 of file `bfs_vertex.h`.

### 6.3.6 Member Data Documentation

**6.3.6.1** `template<typename KType > COLOR IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Ver< KType >::color`

Definition at line 133 of file `bfs_vertex.h`.

**6.3.6.2** `template<typename KType > std::shared_ptr<BFS_Ver< KType > > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS_Ver< KType >::parent`

Definition at line 134 of file `bfs_vertex.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

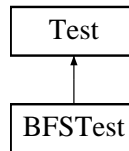
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/bfs_vertex.h`

## 6.4 BFSTest Class Reference

[BFSTest](#):

```
#include <bfs_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for BFSTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< BFS\_N, [BFS\\_Vertex](#)< int > > [GType](#)
- typedef std::function< void([BFS\\_Vertex](#)< int >::VIDType v\_id)> [ActionType](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_1v\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_1e\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_list\\_graph](#)

#### 6.4.1 Detailed Description

[BFSTest](#):

```
BFSTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 41 of file `bfs_test.h`.

#### 6.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.4.2.1 typedef std::function<void([BFS\\_Vertex](#)<int>::VIDType v\_id)> [BFSTest::ActionType](#)

Action

Definition at line 45 of file `bfs_test.h`.

6.4.2.2 typedef [Graph](#)<[BFS\\_N](#),[BFS\\_Vertex](#)<int> > [BFSTest::GType](#)

```
BFS\_Vertex<int>
```

Definition at line 44 of file `bfs_test.h`.

### 6.4.3 Member Function Documentation

6.4.3.1 `void BFSTest::SetUp ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Definition at line 47 of file `bfs_test.h`.

6.4.3.2 `void BFSTest::TearDown ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Definition at line 64 of file `bfs_test.h`.

### 6.4.4 Member Data Documentation

6.4.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<GType> BFSTest::_1e_graph` `[protected]`

Definition at line 66 of file `bfs_test.h`.

6.4.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<GType> BFSTest::_1v_graph` `[protected]`

Definition at line 65 of file `bfs_test.h`.

6.4.4.3 `std::shared_ptr<GType> BFSTest::_list_graph` `[protected]`

Definition at line 67 of file `bfs_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

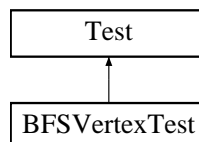
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_bfs/bfs_test.h`

## 6.5 BFSVertexTest Class Reference

[BFSVertexTest](#):

```
#include <bfs_vertex_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for BFSVertexTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [BFS\\_Vertex](#)< double > [BFS\\_Vertex](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< BFS_Vertex > _default_vertex`
- `std::shared_ptr< BFS_Vertex > _normal_vertex`

### 6.5.1 Detailed Description

`BFSVertexTest`:

`BFSVertexTest::testing::Test TEST_F`

Definition at line 31 of file `bfs_vertex_test.h`.

### 6.5.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.5.2.1 `typedef BFS_Vertex<double> BFSVertexTest::BFS_Vertex`

`BFS_Vertex<double>`

Definition at line 34 of file `bfs_vertex_test.h`.

### 6.5.3 Member Function Documentation

6.5.3.1 `void BFSVertexTest::SetUp( ) [inline], [protected]`

Definition at line 37 of file `bfs_vertex_test.h`.

6.5.3.2 `void BFSVertexTest::TearDown( ) [inline], [protected]`

Definition at line 41 of file `bfs_vertex_test.h`.

### 6.5.4 Member Data Documentation

6.5.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<BFS_Vertex> BFSVertexTest::_default_vertex [protected]`

Definition at line 42 of file `bfs_vertex_test.h`.

6.5.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<BFS_Vertex> BFSVertexTest::_normal_vertex [protected]`

Definition at line 43 of file `bfs_vertex_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/bfs_vertex_test.h`

## 6.6 IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeT > Struct Template Reference

BinaryTree1010.4

```
#include <binarytree.h>
```



## Public Types

- typedef NodeT [NodeType](#)
- typedef NodeT::KeyType [KeyType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [BinaryTree](#) ()
- std::string [to\\_xml](#) ()  
*to\_xml:xml*

## Public Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [NodeType](#) > [root](#)

### 6.6.1 Detailed Description

template<typename NodeT>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeT >

BinaryTree1010.4

rootroot

Definition at line 32 of file binarytree.h.

### 6.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.6.2.1 template<typename NodeT> typedef NodeT::KeyType IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeT >::KeyType

Definition at line 35 of file binarytree.h.

6.6.2.2 template<typename NodeT> typedef NodeT IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeT >::NodeType

Definition at line 34 of file binarytree.h.

### 6.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.6.3.1 template<typename NodeT> IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeT >::BinaryTree ( ) [inline]

Definition at line 41 of file binarytree.h.

### 6.6.4 Member Function Documentation

6.6.4.1 `template<typename NodeT> std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeT >::to_xml( ) [inline]`

`to_xml:xml`

#### Returns

`: xml`

`xml`

Definition at line 51 of file `binarytree.h`.

### 6.6.5 Member Data Documentation

6.6.5.1 `template<typename NodeT> std::shared_ptr<NodeType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeT >::root`

Definition at line 59 of file `binarytree.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/tree_algorithms/binarytree/binarytree.h`

## 6.7 IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType > Struct Template Reference

`BinaryTreeNodexxxx`

`#include <binarytreenode.h>`

### Public Types

- `typedef KType KeyType`

### Public Member Functions

- `BinaryTreeNode ()`
- `BinaryTreeNode (const KeyType &keyvalue)`
- `virtual std::string to_string ()`  
*to\_string:*
- `virtual std::string to_xml ()`  
*to\_xml:xml*
- `bool is_left_child ()`  
*is\_left\_child:*
- `bool is_right_child ()`  
*is\_right\_child:*

## Public Attributes

- `std::weak_ptr< BinaryTreeNode > parent`
- `std::shared_ptr< BinaryTreeNode > lchild`
- `std::shared_ptr< BinaryTreeNode > rchild`
- `KeyType key`

### 6.7.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >
```

BinaryTreeNodexxxx

key

Definition at line 31 of file binarytreenode.h.

### 6.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.7.2.1 `template<typename KType > typedef KType IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >::KeyType`

Definition at line 34 of file binarytreenode.h.

### 6.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.7.3.1 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >::BinaryTreeNode ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 39 of file binarytreenode.h.

6.7.3.2 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >::BinaryTreeNode ( const KeyType & keyvalue ) [inline],[explicit]`

#### Parameters

<i>keyvalue:</i>	key
------------------	-----

Definition at line 48 of file binarytreenode.h.

### 6.7.4 Member Function Documentation

6.7.4.1 `template<typename KType > bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >::is_left_child ( ) [inline]`

is\_left\_child:

#### Returns

truefalse false truefalse

Definition at line 99 of file binarytreenode.h.

**6.7.4.2** `template<typename KType > bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >::is_right_child( ) [inline]`

`is_right_child`:

Returns

`truefalse false truefalse`

Definition at line 113 of file `binarytreenode.h`.

**6.7.4.3** `template<typename KType > virtual std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< Node< KType >::to_string( ) [inline],[virtual]`

`to_string`:

Returns

:

`keykey`

Definition at line 58 of file `binarytreenode.h`.

**6.7.4.4** `template<typename KType > virtual std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< Node< KType >::to_xml( ) [inline],[virtual]`

`to_xml:xml`

Returns

: `xml`

`xmlxml`

Definition at line 79 of file `binarytreenode.h`.

## 6.7.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.7.5.1** `template<typename KType > KeyType IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >::key`

Definition at line 125 of file `binarytreenode.h`.

**6.7.5.2** `template<typename KType > std::shared_ptr<BinaryTreeNode> IntroductionToAlgorithm::Tree< Algorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >::lchild`

Definition at line 123 of file `binarytreenode.h`.

**6.7.5.3** `template<typename KType > std::weak_ptr<BinaryTreeNode> IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm< ::BinaryTreeNode< KType >::parent`

Definition at line 122 of file `binarytreenode.h`.

6.7.5.4 `template<typename KType > std::shared_ptr<BinaryTreeNode> IntroductionToAlgorithm::Tree↔  
Algorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >::rchild`

Definition at line 124 of file `binarytreenode.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

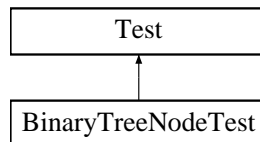
- `src/tree_algorithms/binarytreenode/binarytreenode.h`

## 6.8 BinaryTreeNodeTest Class Reference

[BinaryTreeNodeTest](#):

```
#include <binarytreenode_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for BinaryTreeNodeTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [BinaryTreeNode](#)< int > [Node](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< Node > default\_node`
- `std::shared_ptr< Node > root\_node`

### 6.8.1 Detailed Description

[BinaryTreeNodeTest](#):

```
BinaryTreeNodeTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 29 of file `binarytreenode_test.h`.

### 6.8.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.8.2.1 typedef `BinaryTreeNode<int> BinaryTreeNodeTest::Node`

Definition at line 32 of file `binarytreenode_test.h`.

### 6.8.3 Member Function Documentation

6.8.3.1 `void BinaryTreeNodeTest::SetUp ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Definition at line 34 of file `binarytreenode_test.h`.

6.8.3.2 `void BinaryTreeNodeTest::TearDown ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Definition at line 43 of file `binarytreenode_test.h`.

### 6.8.4 Member Data Documentation

6.8.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<Node> BinaryTreeNodeTest::default_node` `[protected]`

Definition at line 46 of file `binarytreenode_test.h`.

6.8.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<Node> BinaryTreeNodeTest::root_node` `[protected]`

Definition at line 47 of file `binarytreenode_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

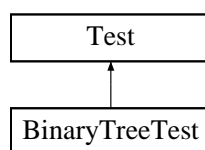
- `src/tree_algorithms/binarytreenode/binarytreenode_test.h`

## 6.9 BinaryTreeTest Class Reference

[BinaryTreeTest](#):

```
#include <binarytree_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `BinaryTreeTest`:



### Public Types

- `typedef BinaryTreeNode< int > Node`

### Protected Member Functions

- [BinaryTreeTest](#) ( )
- `void SetUp ( )`

*SetUp:*

- `void TearDown ( )`

*TearDown:*

## Protected Attributes

- [BinaryTree< Node > \\_empty\\_tree](#)
- [BinaryTree< Node > \\_normal\\_tree](#)

### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

[BinaryTreeTest](#):

`BinaryTreeTest : :testing::Test TEST_F`

Definition at line 37 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

### 6.9.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.9.2.1 `typedef BinaryTreeNode<int> BinaryTreeTest::Node`

Definition at line 40 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

### 6.9.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.9.3.1 `BinaryTreeTest::BinaryTreeTest ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Definition at line 42 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

### 6.9.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.9.4.1 `void BinaryTreeTest::SetUp ( ) [inline], [protected]`

SetUp:

`SetUp : :testing::Test`

Definition at line 49 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

#### 6.9.4.2 `void BinaryTreeTest::TearDown ( ) [inline], [protected]`

TearDown:

`TearDown : :testing::Test`

Definition at line 89 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

### 6.9.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.9.5.1 `BinaryTree<Node> BinaryTreeTest::_empty_tree [protected]`

Definition at line 91 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

#### 6.9.5.2 `BinaryTree<Node> BinaryTreeTest::_normal_tree [protected]`

Definition at line 92 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

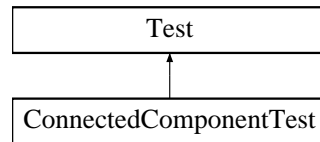
- [src/tree\\_algorithms/binarytree/binarytree\\_test.h](#)

## 6.10 ConnectedComponentTest Class Reference

[ConnectedComponentTest](#):

```
#include <connectedcomponent_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ConnectedComponentTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< C\_NUM, [SetVertex](#)< int > > [GType](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_graph](#)

#### 6.10.1 Detailed Description

[ConnectedComponentTest](#):

```
ConnectedComponentTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 40 of file [connectedcomponent\\_test.h](#).

#### 6.10.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.10.2.1 typedef [Graph](#)<C\_NUM,[SetVertex](#)<int> > [ConnectedComponentTest::GType](#)

```
SetVertex<int>
```

Definition at line 43 of file [connectedcomponent\\_test.h](#).

#### 6.10.3 Member Function Documentation

6.10.3.1 void [ConnectedComponentTest::SetUp](#) ( ) [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 45 of file [connectedcomponent\\_test.h](#).



6.10.3.2 `void ConnectedComponentTest::TearDown ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Definition at line 58 of file `connectedcomponent_test.h`.

## 6.10.4 Member Data Documentation

6.10.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<GType> ConnectedComponentTest::_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 60 of file `connectedcomponent_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

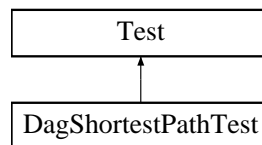
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/connected_component/connectedcomponent_test.h`

## 6.11 DagShortestPathTest Class Reference

[DagShortestPathTest:](#)

```
#include <dagshortpath_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `DagShortestPathTest`:



### Public Types

- `typedef Graph< DSP_NUM, DFS\_Vertex< int > > GType`
- `typedef DFS\_Vertex< int > VertexType`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void SetUp ( )`
- `void TearDown ( )`

### Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _1v_graph`
- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _1e_graph`
- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _normal_graph`

### 6.11.1 Detailed Description

[DagShortestPathTest:](#)

```
DagShortestPathTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 39 of file `dagshortpath_test.h`.

### 6.11.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.11.2.1 `typedef Graph<DSP_NUM,DFS_Vertex<int> > DagShortestPathTest::GType`

`DFS_Vertex<int>`

Definition at line 42 of file `dagshortpath_test.h`.

#### 6.11.2.2 `typedef DFS_Vertex<int> DagShortestPathTest::VertexType`

`DFS_Vertex<int>`

Definition at line 43 of file `dagshortpath_test.h`.

### 6.11.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.11.3.1 `void DagShortestPathTest::SetUp ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 45 of file `dagshortpath_test.h`.

#### 6.11.3.2 `void DagShortestPathTest::TearDown ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 63 of file `dagshortpath_test.h`.

### 6.11.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.11.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<GType> DagShortestPathTest::_1e_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 66 of file `dagshortpath_test.h`.

#### 6.11.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<GType> DagShortestPathTest::_1v_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 65 of file `dagshortpath_test.h`.

#### 6.11.4.3 `std::shared_ptr<GType> DagShortestPathTest::_normal_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 67 of file `dagshortpath_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

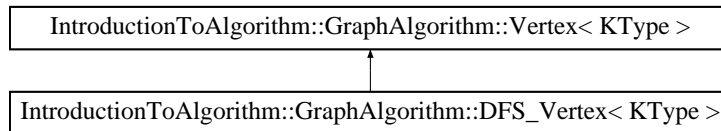
- `src/graph_algorithms/single_source_shortest_path/dag_shortest_path/dagshortpath_test.h`

## 6.12 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS\_Vertex< KType > Struct Template Reference

`DFS_Vertex2222.3`

`#include <dfs_vertex.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >`:



## Public Types

- enum [COLOR](#) { [COLOR::WHITE](#), [COLOR::GRAY](#), [COLOR::BLACK](#) }
- typedef int [VIDType](#)
- typedef KType [KeyType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [DFS\\_Vertex](#) ()  
*color-1*
- [DFS\\_Vertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k)  
*key*
- [DFS\\_Vertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k, [VIDType](#) d)  
*key*
- void [set\\_discovered](#) (int discover\_t)  
*set\_discovered*
- void [set\\_finished](#) (int finish\_t)  
*set\_finished*
- std::string [to\\_string](#) ()  
*to\_string*

## Public Attributes

- int [discover\\_time](#)
- int [finish\\_time](#)
- [COLOR](#) [color](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [DFS\\_Vertex](#) > [parent](#)

### 6.12.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >
```

DFS\_Vertex2222.3

[VertexVertex](#)

- color[DFS\\_Vertex::COLOR::BLACKDFS\\_Vertex::COLOR::WHITEDFS\\_Vertex::COLOR::GRAY](#)
- parent:
- discover\_time
- finish\_time

- `set_discovered(discover_t)`
- `set_finished(finish_t)`

Definition at line 42 of file `dfs_vertex.h`.

## 6.12.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.12.2.1 `template<typename KType> typedef KType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::KeyType`

Definition at line 46 of file `dfs_vertex.h`.

6.12.2.2 `template<typename KType> typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::VIDType`

Definition at line 45 of file `dfs_vertex.h`.

## 6.12.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.12.3.1 `template<typename KType> enum IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex::COLOR [strong]`

Enumerator

**WHITE**  
**GRAY**  
**BLACK**

Definition at line 47 of file `dfs_vertex.h`.

## 6.12.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.12.4.1 `template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::DFS_Vertex( ) [inline]`

`color-1`

Definition at line 51 of file `dfs_vertex.h`.

6.12.4.2 `template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::DFS_Vertex( const KeyType & k ) [inline],[explicit]`

`key`

Parameters

<code>k:</code>	<code>-1</code>
-----------------	-----------------

Definition at line 58 of file `dfs_vertex.h`.

6.12.4.3 `template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::DFS_Vertex( const KeyType & k, VIDType d ) [inline]`

`key`

## Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
<i>d</i> :	-1

Definition at line 68 of file dfs\_vertex.h.

## 6.12.5 Member Function Documentation

6.12.5.1 `template<typename KType> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::set_discovered ( int discover_t ) [inline]`

set\_discovered

## Parameters

<i>discover_t</i> :	
---------------------	--

- 
- discover\_tdiscover\_t

Definition at line 81 of file dfs\_vertex.h.

6.12.5.2 `template<typename KType> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::set_finished ( int finish_t ) [inline]`

set\_finished

## Parameters

<i>finish_t</i> :	
-------------------	--

- 
- finish\_timefinish\_t

Definition at line 96 of file dfs\_vertex.h.

6.12.5.3 `template<typename KType> std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::to_string ( ) [inline]`

to\_string

## Returns

:

[Vertex](#)colorparentdiscover\_timefinish\_time

Definition at line 107 of file dfs\_vertex.h.

## 6.12.6 Member Data Documentation

6.12.6.1 `template<typename KType> COLOR IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::color`

Definition at line 132 of file dfs\_vertex.h.

6.12.6.2 `template<typename KType> int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::discover_time`

Definition at line 130 of file `dfs_vertex.h`.

6.12.6.3 `template<typename KType> int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::finish_time`

Definition at line 131 of file `dfs_vertex.h`.

6.12.6.4 `template<typename KType> std::shared_ptr<DFS_Vertex> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS_Vertex< KType >::parent`

Definition at line 133 of file `dfs_vertex.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

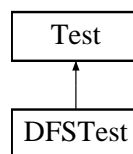
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/dfs_vertex.h`

## 6.13 DFSTest Class Reference

**DFSTest:**

```
#include <dfs_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DFSTest:



### Public Types

- typedef `Graph< DFS_N, DFS_Vertex< double > > GType`
- typedef `std::function< void(DFS_Vertex< double >::VIDType v_id, int time)> ActionType`

### Protected Member Functions

- void `SetUp ()`
- void `TearDown ()`

### Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _1v_graph`
- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _1e_graph`
- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _list_graph`
- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _rlist_graph`

### 6.13.1 Detailed Description

**DFSTest:**

`DFSTest` : :testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 42 of file `dfs_test.h`.

### 6.13.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.13.2.1** `typedef std::function<void(DFS_Vertex<double>::VIDType v_id,int time)> DFSTest::ActionType`

Action

Definition at line 46 of file `dfs_test.h`.

**6.13.2.2** `typedef Graph<DFS_N,DFS_Vertex<double> > DFSTest::GType`

DFS\_Vertex<double>

Definition at line 45 of file `dfs_test.h`.

### 6.13.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.13.3.1** `void DFSTest::SetUp( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 48 of file `dfs_test.h`.

**6.13.3.2** `void DFSTest::TearDown( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 73 of file `dfs_test.h`.

### 6.13.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.13.4.1** `std::shared_ptr<GType> DFSTest::_1e_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 75 of file `dfs_test.h`.

**6.13.4.2** `std::shared_ptr<GType> DFSTest::_1v_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 74 of file `dfs_test.h`.

**6.13.4.3** `std::shared_ptr<GType> DFSTest::_list_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 76 of file `dfs_test.h`.

**6.13.4.4** `std::shared_ptr<GType> DFSTest::_rlist_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 77 of file `dfs_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

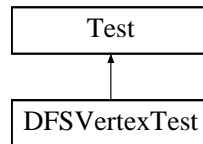
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_dfs/dfs_test.h`

## 6.14 DFSVertexTest Class Reference

[DFSVertexTest](#):

```
#include <dfs_vertex_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DFSVertexTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [DFS\\_Vertex](#)< double > [DFS\\_Vertex](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [DFS\\_Vertex](#) > [\\_default\\_vertex](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [DFS\\_Vertex](#) > [\\_normal\\_vertex](#)

### 6.14.1 Detailed Description

[DFSVertexTest](#):

```
DFSVertexTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 30 of file `dfs_vertex_test.h`.

### 6.14.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.14.2.1 typedef [DFS\\_Vertex](#)<double> [DFSVertexTest::DFS\\_Vertex](#)

```
DFS_Vertex<double>
```

Definition at line 33 of file `dfs_vertex_test.h`.

### 6.14.3 Member Function Documentation

6.14.3.1 void [DFSVertexTest::SetUp](#) ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 36 of file `dfs_vertex_test.h`.

6.14.3.2 void [DFSVertexTest::TearDown](#) ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 41 of file `dfs_vertex_test.h`.



### 6.14.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.14.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<DFS_Vertex> DFSVertexTest::_default_vertex` [protected]

Definition at line 42 of file `dfs_vertex_test.h`.

#### 6.14.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<DFS_Vertex> DFSVertexTest::_normal_vertex` [protected]

Definition at line 43 of file `dfs_vertex_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

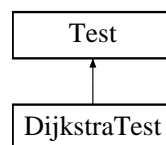
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/dfs_vertex_test.h`

## 6.15 DijkstraTest Class Reference

[DijkstraTest](#):

```
#include <dijkstra_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DijkstraTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< DIJK\_NUM, [VertexP](#)< int > > [GraphType](#)
- typedef [VertexP](#)< int > [VertexType](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< GraphType > _1v_graph`
- `std::shared_ptr< GraphType > _1e_graph`
- `std::shared_ptr< GraphType > _normal_graph`

### 6.15.1 Detailed Description

[DijkstraTest](#):

```
DijkstraTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 40 of file `dijkstra_test.h`.

## 6.15.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 6.15.2.1 `typedef Graph<DIJK_NUM,VertexP<int> > DijkstraTest::GraphType`

`VertexP<int>`

Definition at line 43 of file `dijkstra_test.h`.

### 6.15.2.2 `typedef VertexP<int> DijkstraTest::VertexType`

`VertexP<int>`

Definition at line 44 of file `dijkstra_test.h`.

## 6.15.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.15.3.1 `void DijkstraTest::SetUp ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 46 of file `dijkstra_test.h`.

### 6.15.3.2 `void DijkstraTest::TearDown ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 64 of file `dijkstra_test.h`.

## 6.15.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.15.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<GraphType> DijkstraTest::_1e_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 67 of file `dijkstra_test.h`.

### 6.15.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<GraphType> DijkstraTest::_1v_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 66 of file `dijkstra_test.h`.

### 6.15.4.3 `std::shared_ptr<GraphType> DijkstraTest::_normal_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 68 of file `dijkstra_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `src/graph_algorithms/single_source_shortest_path/dijkstra/dijkstra_test.h`

## 6.16 IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType > Struct Template Reference

DisjointSetNode2121.3

```
#include <disjointset.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef KType [KeyType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [DisjointSetNode](#) (std::shared\_ptr< [KeyType](#) >v)  
*DisjointSetNode*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared\_ptr< [DisjointSetNode](#) > [find\\_set](#) (std::shared\_ptr< [DisjointSetNode](#) >node)  
*find\_set*
- static void [make\\_set](#) (std::shared\_ptr< [DisjointSetNode](#) >node)  
*make\_set*
- static void [link\\_set](#) (std::shared\_ptr< [DisjointSetNode](#) >nodeX, std::shared\_ptr< [DisjointSetNode](#) >nodeY)  
*link\_set*
- static void [union\\_set](#) (std::shared\_ptr< [DisjointSetNode](#) >nodeX, std::shared\_ptr< [DisjointSetNode](#) >nodeY)  
*union\_set*

## Public Attributes

- std::weak\_ptr< [KeyType](#) > [value](#)
- int [rank](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [DisjointSetNode](#) > [parent](#)

### 6.16.1 Detailed Description

template<typename KType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >

DisjointSetNode2121.3

{S1,S2,...Sk} x,y)

- [make\\_set](#)(x):x
- [unionx](#)(x,y):xy(SxSy)SxSy
- [find\\_set](#)(x):x

- [xrank](#),[xxunion](#)

- [find\\_set](#)

$O(m \cdot \alpha(n))$   $\alpha(n) \leq 4 \log n$

Definition at line 54 of file disjointset.h.

## 6.16.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.16.2.1 `template<typename KType > typedef KType IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >::KeyType`

Definition at line 56 of file disjointset.h.

## 6.16.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.16.3.1 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >::DisjointSetNode ( std::shared_ptr< KeyType > v ) [inline],[explicit]`

DisjointSetNode

Parameters

<i>v</i> :	vvalue
------------	--------

Definition at line 65 of file disjointset.h.

## 6.16.4 Member Function Documentation

6.16.4.1 `template<typename KType > static std::shared_ptr<DisjointSetNode> IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >::find_set ( std::shared_ptr< DisjointSetNode< KType > > node ) [inline],[static]`

find\_set

Parameters

<i>node</i> :	
---------------	--

Returns

:

find\_set two\_pass method

Definition at line 84 of file disjointset.h.

6.16.4.2 `template<typename KType > static void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >::link_set ( std::shared_ptr< DisjointSetNode< KType > > nodeX, std::shared_ptr< DisjointSetNode< KType > > nodeY ) [inline],[static]`

link\_set

Parameters

<i>nodeX</i> :	
<i>nodeY</i> :	xrank,xx.

- nodeXnodeY
- nodeX nodeYnodeXnodeY

Definition at line 124 of file disjointset.h.

6.16.4.3 `template<typename KType > static void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >::make_set ( std::shared_ptr< DisjointSetNode< KType > > node ) [inline],[static]`

`make_set`

## Parameters

<i>node:</i>	0
--------------	---

Definition at line 100 of file disjointset.h.

```
6.16.4.4  template<typename KType > static void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode<
          KType >::union_set ( std::shared_ptr< DisjointSetNode< KType > > nodeX, std::shared_ptr<
          DisjointSetNode< KType > > nodeY ) [inline],[static]
```

union\_set

## Parameters

<i>nodeX:</i>	
<i>nodeY:</i>	

Definition at line 151 of file disjointset.h.

## 6.16.5 Member Data Documentation

```
6.16.5.1  template<typename KType > std::shared_ptr<DisjointSetNode> IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >::parent
```

Definition at line 69 of file disjointset.h.

```
6.16.5.2  template<typename KType > int IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >::rank
```

Definition at line 68 of file disjointset.h.

```
6.16.5.3  template<typename KType > std::weak_ptr<KeyType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >::value
```

Definition at line 67 of file disjointset.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

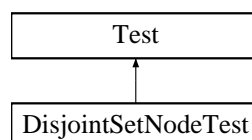
- [src/set\\_algorithms/disjoint\\_set/disjointset.h](#)

## 6.17 DisjointSetNodeTest Class Reference

[DisjointSetNodeTest](#):

```
#include <disjointset_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DisjointSetNodeTest:



## Public Types

- typedef [DisjointSetNode](#)< int > [NodeType](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [NodeType](#) > [nodes](#) [S\_NUM]

### 6.17.1 Detailed Description

[DisjointSetNodeTest](#):

[DisjointSetNodeTest](#) ::testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 33 of file disjointset\_test.h.

### 6.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.17.2.1 typedef [DisjointSetNode](#)<int> [DisjointSetNodeTest::NodeType](#)

Definition at line 36 of file disjointset\_test.h.

### 6.17.3 Member Function Documentation

6.17.3.1 void [DisjointSetNodeTest::SetUp](#) ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 38 of file disjointset\_test.h.

6.17.3.2 void [DisjointSetNodeTest::TearDown](#) ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 43 of file disjointset\_test.h.

### 6.17.4 Member Data Documentation

6.17.4.1 std::shared\_ptr<[NodeType](#)> [DisjointSetNodeTest::nodes](#)[S\_NUM] [protected]

Definition at line 44 of file disjointset\_test.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- src/set\_algorithms/disjoint\_set/[disjointset\\_test.h](#)

## 6.18 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType > Struct Template Reference

Edge2222.1

```
#include <edge.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef int [VIDType](#)
- typedef int [EWeightType](#)
- typedef VType [VertexType](#)
- typedef std::tuple< [VIDType](#), [VIDType](#), [EWeightType](#) > [EdgeTupleType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [Edge](#) (std::shared\_ptr< [VertexType](#) >v1, std::shared\_ptr< [VertexType](#) >v2, [EWeightType](#) w)
- virtual std::string [to\\_string](#) () const  
*to\_string*
- const [EdgeTupleType](#) [edge\\_tuple](#) () const  
*edge\_tuple*

## Public Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [VertexType](#) > [vertex1](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [VertexType](#) > [vertex2](#)
- [EWeightType](#) [weight](#)

### 6.18.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename VType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >
```

Edge2222.1

- [vertex1](#)
- [vertex2](#)
- [weight](#): int

```
std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>idid
```

Definition at line 39 of file edge.h.

### 6.18.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.18.2.1 `template<typename VType > typedef std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>  
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >::EdgeTupleType`

12)

Definition at line 45 of file edge.h.

6.18.2.2 `template<typename VType > typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType  
>::EWeightType`

Definition at line 43 of file edge.h.



6.18.2.3 `template<typename VType > typedef VType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >::VertexType`

Definition at line 44 of file edge.h.

6.18.2.4 `template<typename VType > typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >::VIDType`

Definition at line 42 of file edge.h.

### 6.18.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.18.3.1 `template<typename VType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >::Edge ( std::shared_ptr< VertexType > v1, std::shared_ptr< VertexType > v2, EWeightType w ) [inline]`

Parameters

<i>v1</i> :	
<i>v2</i> :	
<i>w</i>	

Definition at line 52 of file edge.h.

### 6.18.4 Member Function Documentation

6.18.4.1 `template<typename VType > const EdgeTupleType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >::edge_tuple ( ) const [inline]`

edge\_tuple

Returns

:

Definition at line 72 of file edge.h.

6.18.4.2 `template<typename VType > virtual std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >::to_string ( ) const [inline],[virtual]`

to\_string

Returns

:

Definition at line 62 of file edge.h.

### 6.18.5 Member Data Documentation

6.18.5.1 `template<typename VType > std::shared_ptr<VertexType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >::vertex1`

Definition at line 76 of file edge.h.

6.18.5.2 `template<typename VType > std::shared_ptr<VertexType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >::vertex2`

Definition at line 77 of file edge.h.

6.18.5.3 `template<typename VType > EWeightType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >::weight`

Definition at line 78 of file edge.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

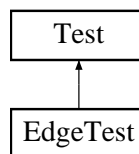
- src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_edge/edge.h

## 6.19 EdgeTest Class Reference

[EdgeTest](#):Edge

```
#include <edge_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for EdgeTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [Vertex](#)< double > [Node](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [Edge](#)< [Node](#) > > [\\_edge](#)

### 6.19.1 Detailed Description

[EdgeTest](#):Edge

```
EdgeTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 32 of file edge\_test.h.

## 6.19.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 6.19.2.1 typedef Vertex<double> EdgeTest::Node

Definition at line 35 of file edge\_test.h.

## 6.19.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.19.3.1 void EdgeTest::SetUp ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 37 of file edge\_test.h.

### 6.19.3.2 void EdgeTest::TearDown ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 40 of file edge\_test.h.

## 6.19.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.19.4.1 std::shared\_ptr<Edge<Node> > EdgeTest::\_edge [protected]

Definition at line 42 of file edge\_test.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

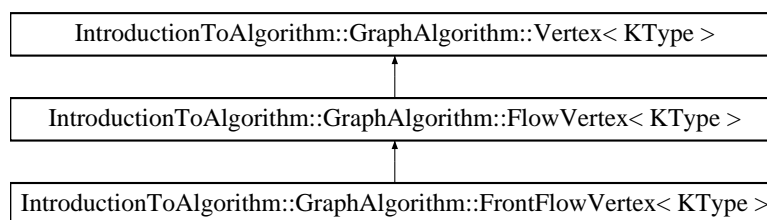
- src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_edge/[edge\\_test.h](#)

## 6.20 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType > Struct Template Reference

FlowVertex-2626.4

```
#include <flow_vertex.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >:



## Public Types

- typedef KType [KeyType](#)
- typedef int [VIDType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [FlowVertex](#) ( )

- [FlowVertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k)  
*key*
- [FlowVertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k, [VIDType](#) d)  
*key*
- virtual std::string [to\\_string](#) () const  
*to\_string*

## Public Attributes

- int [h](#)

### 6.20.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >
```

FlowVertex-2626.4

[FlowVertex](#) VertexVertexint h

- KType *key*
- int *h*

Definition at line 34 of file flow\_vertex.h.

### 6.20.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.20.2.1 `template<typename KType> typedef KType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >::KeyType`

Definition at line 36 of file flow\_vertex.h.

6.20.2.2 `template<typename KType> typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >::VIDType`

Definition at line 37 of file flow\_vertex.h.

### 6.20.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.20.3.1 `template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >::FlowVertex ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 40 of file flow\_vertex.h.

6.20.3.2 `template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >::FlowVertex ( const KeyType & k ) [inline],[explicit]`

*key*

## Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
------------	--

Definition at line 45 of file flow\_vertex.h.

6.20.3.3 `template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >::FlowVertex ( const KeyType & k, VIDType d ) [inline]`

key

## Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
<i>d</i> :	

Definition at line 51 of file flow\_vertex.h.

## 6.20.4 Member Function Documentation

6.20.4.1 `template<typename KType> virtual std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >::to_string ( ) const [inline],[virtual]`

to\_string

## Returns

:

[Vertexh](#)

Reimplemented from [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >](#).

Reimplemented in [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >](#).

Definition at line 59 of file flow\_vertex.h.

## 6.20.5 Member Data Documentation

6.20.5.1 `template<typename KType> int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >::h`

Definition at line 65 of file flow\_vertex.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

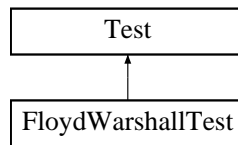
- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/graph\\_representation/graph\\_vertex/flow\\_vertex.h](#)

## 6.21 FloydWarshallTest Class Reference

[FloydWarshallTest](#):

```
#include <floyd_warshall_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for FloydWarshallTest:



## Public Types

- typedef `Graph< FW_N, Vertex< int > > GType`

## Protected Member Functions

- void `SetUp()`
- void `TearDown()`

## Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _graph`

### 6.21.1 Detailed Description

`FloydWarshallTest`:

`FloydWarshallTest::testing::Test TEST_F`

Definition at line 40 of file `floyd_warshall_test.h`.

### 6.21.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.21.2.1** `typedef Graph<FW_N,Vertex<int> > FloydWarshallTest::GType`

`Vertex<int>`

Definition at line 43 of file `floyd_warshall_test.h`.

### 6.21.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.21.3.1** `void FloydWarshallTest::SetUp( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 46 of file `floyd_warshall_test.h`.

**6.21.3.2** `void FloydWarshallTest::TearDown( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 64 of file `floyd_warshall_test.h`.

### 6.21.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.21.4.1** `std::shared_ptr<GType> FloydWarshallTest::_graph [protected]`

25-1

Definition at line 65 of file `floyd_warshall_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

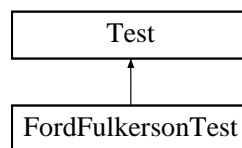
- [src/graph\\_algorithms/all\\_node\\_pair\\_shortest\\_path/floyd\\_warshall/floyd\\_warshall\\_test.h](#)

## 6.22 FordFulkersonTest Class Reference

[FordFulkersonTest](#):

```
#include <fordfulkerson_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for FordFulkersonTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< FF\_N, [BFS\\_Vertex](#)< int > > [GType](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_graph](#)

#### 6.22.1 Detailed Description

[FordFulkersonTest](#):

```
FordFulkersonTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 39 of file [fordfulkerson\\_test.h](#).

#### 6.22.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.22.2.1 typedef [Graph](#)<FF\_N,BFS\_Vertex<int> > [FordFulkersonTest::GType](#)

```
BFS_Vertex<int>
```

Definition at line 42 of file [fordfulkerson\\_test.h](#).

#### 6.22.3 Member Function Documentation

6.22.3.1 void [FordFulkersonTest::SetUp](#) ( ) [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 45 of file [fordfulkerson\\_test.h](#).

6.22.3.2 `void FordFulkersonTest::TearDown ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Definition at line 63 of file `fordfulkerson_test.h`.

## 6.22.4 Member Data Documentation

6.22.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<GType> FordFulkersonTest::_graph [protected]`

26-6

Definition at line 64 of file `fordfulkerson_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

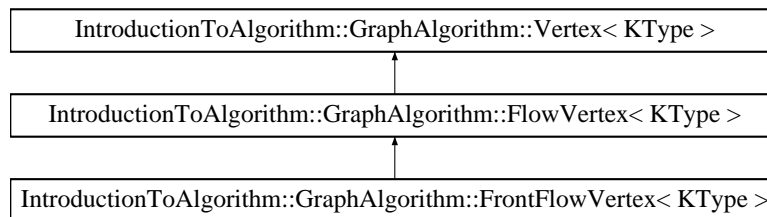
- [src/graph\\_algorithms/max\\_flow/ford\\_fulkerson/fordfulkerson\\_test.h](#)

## 6.23 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType > Struct Template Reference

FrontFlowVertexrelabel\_to\_front2626.4

```
#include <front_flow_vertex.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `KType` [KeyType](#)
- typedef `int` [VIDType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [FrontFlowVertex](#) ( )
- [FrontFlowVertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k)  
*key*
- [FrontFlowVertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k, [VIDType](#) d)  
*key*
- virtual `std::string` [to\\_string](#) ( ) const  
*to\_string*

### Public Attributes

- [List](#)< [ListNode](#)< [FrontFlowVertex](#) > > [N\\_List](#)



### 6.23.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >
```

FrontFlowVertexrelabel\_to\_front2626.4

[FrontFlowVertex](#) FlowVertexFlowVertexN\_List

relabel\_to\_front FrontFlowVertex

- L L
- u.N u

Definition at line 175 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

### 6.23.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.23.2.1 `template<typename KType > typedef KType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >::KeyType`

Definition at line 177 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

6.23.2.2 `template<typename KType > typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >::VIDType`

Definition at line 178 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

### 6.23.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.23.3.1 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >::FrontFlowVertex ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 183 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

6.23.3.2 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >::FrontFlowVertex ( const KeyType & k ) [inline],[explicit]`

key

Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
------------	--

Definition at line 188 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

6.23.3.3 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >::FrontFlowVertex ( const KeyType & k, VIDType d ) [inline]`

key

## Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
<i>d</i> :	

Definition at line 194 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

### 6.23.4 Member Function Documentation

6.23.4.1 `template<typename KType> virtual std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType>::to_string ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

to\_string

## Returns

:

[FlowVertexN\\_List](#)

Reimplemented from [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType>](#).

Definition at line 202 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

### 6.23.5 Member Data Documentation

6.23.5.1 `template<typename KType> List<ListNode<FrontFlowVertex>> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType>::N_List`

Definition at line 180 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

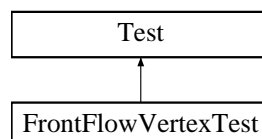
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/graph\\_representation/graph\\_vertex/front\\_flow\\_vertex.h](#)

## 6.24 FrontFlowVertexTest Class Reference

```
#include <front_flow_vertex_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for FrontFlowVertexTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [FrontFlowVertex< int>](#) [VertexType](#)
- typedef [ListNode< VertexType>](#) [NodeType](#)
- typedef [List< NodeType>](#) [ListType](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [VertexType](#) > [\\_default\\_vertex](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [VertexType](#) > [\\_normal\\_vertex](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [ListType](#) > [\\_list](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [NodeType](#) > [\\_nodes](#) [FFV\_NUM]

### 6.24.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 30 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

### 6.24.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.24.2.1 `typedef List<NodeType> FrontFlowVertexTest::ListType`

Definition at line 35 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

#### 6.24.2.2 `typedef ListNode<VertexType> FrontFlowVertexTest::NodeType`

Node

Definition at line 34 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

#### 6.24.2.3 `typedef FrontFlowVertex<int> FrontFlowVertexTest::VertexType`

Definition at line 33 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

### 6.24.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.24.3.1 `void FrontFlowVertexTest::SetUp ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Definition at line 38 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

#### 6.24.3.2 `void FrontFlowVertexTest::TearDown ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Definition at line 49 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

### 6.24.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.24.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<VertexType> FrontFlowVertexTest::_default_vertex [protected]`

Definition at line 51 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

6.24.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<ListType> FrontFlowVertexTest::_list` [protected]

Definition at line 54 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

6.24.4.3 `std::shared_ptr<NodeType> FrontFlowVertexTest::_nodes[FFV_NUM]` [protected]

Definition at line 55 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

6.24.4.4 `std::shared_ptr<VertexType> FrontFlowVertexTest::_normal_vertex` [protected]

Definition at line 52 of file `front_flow_vertex_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

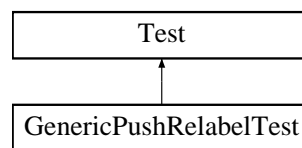
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/front_flow_vertex_test.h`

## 6.25 GenericPushRelabelTest Class Reference

[GenericPushRelabelTest](#):

```
#include <genericpushrelabel_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `GenericPushRelabelTest`:



### Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< PR\_N, [FlowVertex](#)< int > > [GType](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _graph`

### 6.25.1 Detailed Description

[GenericPushRelabelTest](#):

```
GenericPushRelabelTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 43 of file `genericpushrelabel_test.h`.

## 6.25.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 6.25.2.1 typedef Graph<PR\_N,FlowVertex<int> > GenericPushRelabelTest::GType

FlowVertex<int>

Definition at line 46 of file genericpushrelabel\_test.h.

## 6.25.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.25.3.1 void GenericPushRelabelTest::SetUp ( ) [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 49 of file genericpushrelabel\_test.h.

### 6.25.3.2 void GenericPushRelabelTest::TearDown ( ) [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 67 of file genericpushrelabel\_test.h.

## 6.25.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.25.4.1 std::shared\_ptr<GType> GenericPushRelabelTest::\_graph [protected]

26-6

Definition at line 68 of file genericpushrelabel\_test.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- src/graph\_algorithms/max\_flow/generic\_push\_relabel/[genericpushrelabel\\_test.h](#)

## 6.26 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType > Struct Template Reference

Graph2222.1

```
#include <graph.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef int [VIDType](#)
- typedef int [EWeightType](#)
- typedef std::tuple< [VIDType](#), [VIDType](#), [EWeightType](#) > [EdgeTupleType](#)
- typedef VType [VertexType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [Graph](#) ([EWeightType](#) val)  
*invalid\_weight*
- [Graph](#) ()
- [VIDType](#) [add\\_vertex](#) (const typename [VertexType](#)::KeyType &key)  
*add\_vertex:*

- [VIDType add\\_vertex](#) (const typename VertexType::KeyType &key, [VIDType](#) id)  
*add\_vertex:*
- void [modify\\_vertex](#) (const typename VertexType::KeyType &newkey, [VIDType](#) id)  
*modify\_vertex:*
- void [add\\_edge](#) (const [EdgeTupleType](#) &edge\_tuple)  
*add\_edge:*
- template<typename Iterator >  
void [add\\_edges](#) (const Iterator &begin, const Iterator &end)  
*add\_edges:*
- void [adjust\\_edge](#) ([VIDType](#) id1, [VIDType](#) id2, [EWeightType](#) wt)  
*adjust\_edge:*
- const std::vector< [EdgeTupleType](#) > [edge\\_tuples](#) () const  
*edge\_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>*
- const std::vector< [EdgeTupleType](#) > [vertex\\_edge\\_tuples](#) ([VIDType](#) id) const  
*vertex\_edge\_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>*
- bool [has\\_edge](#) ([VIDType](#) id\_from, [VIDType](#) id\_to) const  
*has\_edge:*
- [EWeightType](#) [weight](#) ([VIDType](#) id\_from, [VIDType](#) id\_to) const  
*weight:*
- std::shared\_ptr< [Graph](#) > [inverse](#) ()  
*inverse:*

## Public Attributes

- std::array< std::shared\_ptr< [VertexType](#) >, N > [vertexes](#)
- std::size\_t [next\\_empty\\_vertex](#)
- [MatrixGraph](#)< N > [matrix](#)
- [ADJListGraph](#)< N > [adjList](#)

## Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned [NUM](#) =N

### 6.26.1 Detailed Description

template<unsigned N, typename VType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >

Graph2222.1

- matrix[MatrixGraph](#)<N>
- adjList[ADJListGraph](#)<N>
- vertexesstd::array<std::shared\_ptr<VertexType>,N>std::array
- next\_empty\_vertexstd::size\_t

Definition at line 42 of file graph.h.

## 6.26.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.26.2.1 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > typedef std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::EdgeTupleType`

12)

Definition at line 46 of file graph.h.

6.26.2.2 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::EWeightType`

Definition at line 45 of file graph.h.

6.26.2.3 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > typedef VType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::VertexType`

Definition at line 47 of file graph.h.

6.26.2.4 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::VIDType`

Definition at line 44 of file graph.h.

## 6.26.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.26.3.1 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::Graph ( EWeightType val ) [inline],[explicit]`

`invalid_weight`

Parameters

<i>val:</i>	
-------------	--

Definition at line 54 of file graph.h.

6.26.3.2 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::Graph ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 57 of file graph.h.

## 6.26.4 Member Function Documentation

6.26.4.1 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::add_edge ( const EdgeTupleType & edge_tuple ) [inline]`

`add_edge:`

## Parameters

<i>edge_tuple:</i>	<a href="#">Edge</a> std::tuple<VIDType, VIDType, EWeightType>
--------------------	--

- id[0, N)
- id

Definition at line 129 of file graph.h.

```
6.26.4.2  template<unsigned N, typename VType > template<typename Iterator > void IntroductionToAlgorithm<
::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::add_edges ( const Iterator & begin, const Iterator & end )
[inline]
```

add\_edges:

## Parameters

<i>begin:</i>	
<i>end:</i>	<a href="#">Edge</a> std::tuple<VIDType, VIDType, EWeightType>

Definition at line 151 of file graph.h.

```
6.26.4.3  template<unsigned N, typename VType > VIDType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N,
VType >::add_vertex ( const typename VertexType::KeyType & key ) [inline]
```

add\_vertex:

## Parameters

<i>key:</i>	
-------------	--

## Returns

: id

Nstd::invalid\_argument.

next\_empty\_vertex&std::invalid\_argument'

Definition at line 68 of file graph.h.

```
6.26.4.4  template<unsigned N, typename VType > VIDType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N,
VType >::add_vertex ( const typename VertexType::KeyType & key, VIDType id ) [inline]
```

add\_vertex:

## Parameters

<i>key:</i>	
<i>id:</i> <tt> <i>id</i> </tt>	



**Returns**

: id

- id<0id>=Nid[0,N)
- idid

Definition at line 88 of file graph.h.

**6.26.4.5** `template<unsigned N, typename VType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::adjust_edge ( VIDType id1, VIDType id2, EWeightType wt ) [inline]`

adjust\_edge:

**Parameters**

<i>id1:</i>	
<i>id2:</i>	
<i>wt:</i>	

- id[0,N)
- id

Definition at line 174 of file graph.h.

**6.26.4.6** `template<unsigned N, typename VType > const std::vector<EdgeTupleType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::edge_tuples ( ) const [inline]`

edge\_tuples:std::vector&lt;std::tuple&lt;VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType&gt;&gt;

**Returns**

:

Definition at line 189 of file graph.h.

**6.26.4.7** `template<unsigned N, typename VType > bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::has_edge ( VIDType id_from, VIDType id_to ) const [inline]`

has\_edge:

**Parameters**

<i>id_from</i>	id
<i>id_to</i>	id

**Returns**

:

- id[0,N)
- id

Definition at line 253 of file graph.h.

6.26.4.8 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > std::shared_ptr<Graph> IntroductionToAlgorithm::Graph↔  
Algorithm::Graph< N, VType >::inverse ( ) [inline]`

inverse:

Returns

:

- 
- 

inverse

Definition at line 299 of file graph.h.

6.26.4.9 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N,  
VType >::modify_vertex ( const typename VertexType::KeyType & newkey, VIDType id ) [inline]`

modify\_vertex:

Parameters

<i>newkey:</i>	
<i>id:&lt;tt&gt;id&lt;/tt&gt;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>id&lt;0id&gt;=Nid[0,N)</code></li> <li>• <code>idid</code></li> </ul>

Definition at line 105 of file graph.h.

6.26.4.10 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > const std::vector<EdgeTupleType> IntroductionTo↔  
Algorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::vertex_edge_tuples ( VIDType id ) const  
[inline]`

`vertex_edge_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>`

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<code>id</code>
-----------	-----------------

Returns

:

- `id[0,N)`
- `id`

Definition at line 217 of file graph.h.

6.26.4.11 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > EWeightType IntroductionToAlgorithm::↔  
GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::weight ( VIDType id_from, VIDType id_to ) const  
[inline]`

weight:

## Parameters

<i>id_from</i>	id
<i>id_to</i>	id

## Returns

:

- id[0,N)
- id

Definition at line 278 of file graph.h.

## 6.26.5 Member Data Documentation

6.26.5.1 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > ADJListGraph<N> IntroductionToAlgorithm::Graph↔  
Algorithm::Graph< N, VType >::adjList`

Definition at line 319 of file graph.h.

6.26.5.2 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > MatrixGraph<N> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm↔  
::Graph< N, VType >::matrix`

Definition at line 318 of file graph.h.

6.26.5.3 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph<  
N, VType >::next_empty_vertex`

Definition at line 317 of file graph.h.

6.26.5.4 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > const unsigned IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::↔  
Graph< N, VType >::NUM =N [static]`

Definition at line 48 of file graph.h.

6.26.5.5 `template<unsigned N, typename VType > std::array<std::shared_ptr<VertexType>,N>  
IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >::vertexes`

Definition at line 316 of file graph.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

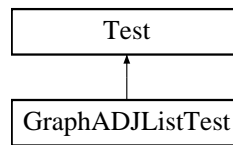
- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/graph\\_representation/graph/graph.h](#)

## 6.27 GraphADJListTest Class Reference

[GraphADJListTest:](#)

```
#include <adjlistgraph_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for GraphADJListTest:



### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< ADJListGraph< ADJ_NUM > > graph`

#### 6.27.1 Detailed Description

[GraphADJListTest](#):

`GraphADJListTest::testing::Test TEST_F`

Definition at line 34 of file `adjlistgraph_test.h`.

#### 6.27.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.27.2.1** `void GraphADJListTest::SetUp ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Definition at line 39 of file `adjlistgraph_test.h`.

**6.27.2.2** `void GraphADJListTest::TearDown ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Definition at line 42 of file `adjlistgraph_test.h`.

#### 6.27.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.27.3.1** `std::shared_ptr< ADJListGraph< ADJ_NUM > > GraphADJListTest::graph [protected]`

Definition at line 44 of file `adjlistgraph_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

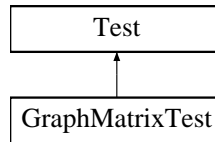
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/adjlist_graph/adjlistgraph\_test.h`

## 6.28 GraphMatrixTest Class Reference

[GraphMatrixTest](#):

`#include <matrixgraph_test.h>`

Inheritance diagram for GraphMatrixTest:



### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [MatrixGraph](#)< MTXNUM > > [graph](#)

#### 6.28.1 Detailed Description

[GraphMatrixTest](#):

[GraphMatrixTest](#) ::testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 34 of file [matrixgraph\\_test.h](#).

#### 6.28.2 Member Function Documentation

6.28.2.1 void [GraphMatrixTest::SetUp](#) ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 37 of file [matrixgraph\\_test.h](#).

6.28.2.2 void [GraphMatrixTest::TearDown](#) ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 40 of file [matrixgraph\\_test.h](#).

#### 6.28.3 Member Data Documentation

6.28.3.1 std::shared\_ptr<[MatrixGraph](#)<MTXNUM> > [GraphMatrixTest::graph](#) [protected]

Definition at line 42 of file [matrixgraph\\_test.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

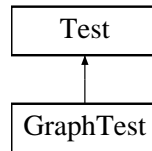
- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/graph\\_representation/matrix\\_graph/matrixgraph\\_test.h](#)

## 6.29 GraphTest Class Reference

[GraphTest](#):

```
#include <graph_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [GraphTest](#):



## Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< [G\\_N](#), [Vertex](#)< double > > [GType](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_empty\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_n\\_vertexes\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_n\\_vertexes\\_m\\_edges\\_graph](#)

### 6.29.1 Detailed Description

[GraphTest](#):

[GraphTest](#) ::testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 36 of file [graph\\_test.h](#).

### 6.29.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.29.2.1 typedef [Graph](#)<[G\\_N](#),[Vertex](#)<double> > [GraphTest](#)::[GType](#)

[Vertex](#)<double>

Definition at line 39 of file [graph\\_test.h](#).

### 6.29.3 Member Function Documentation

6.29.3.1 void [GraphTest](#)::[SetUp](#) ( ) [[inline](#)],[[protected](#)]

Definition at line 42 of file [graph\\_test.h](#).

6.29.3.2 void [GraphTest](#)::[TearDown](#) ( ) [[inline](#)],[[protected](#)]

Definition at line 58 of file [graph\\_test.h](#).

### 6.29.4 Member Data Documentation

6.29.4.1 std::shared\_ptr<[GType](#)> [GraphTest](#)::[\\_empty\\_graph](#) [[protected](#)]

Definition at line 60 of file [graph\\_test.h](#).

6.29.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<GType> GraphTest::_n_vertexes_graph` [protected]

`n,0`

Definition at line 61 of file `graph_test.h`.

6.29.4.3 `std::shared_ptr<GType> GraphTest::_n_vertexes_m_edges_graph` [protected]

`n,m`

Definition at line 62 of file `graph_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

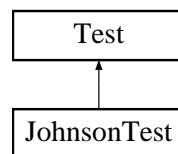
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph_test.h`

## 6.30 JohnsonTest Class Reference

[JohnsonTest:](#)

```
#include <johnson_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for JohnsonTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< JS\_N, [VertexP](#)< int > > [GType](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _graph`

### 6.30.1 Detailed Description

[JohnsonTest:](#)

```
JohnsonTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 40 of file `johnson_test.h`.

### 6.30.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.30.2.1 `typedef Graph<JS_N,VertexP<int> > JohnsonTest::GType`

`VertexP<int>`

Definition at line 43 of file `johnson_test.h`.

### 6.30.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.30.3.1 `void JohnsonTest::SetUp ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 46 of file `johnson_test.h`.

#### 6.30.3.2 `void JohnsonTest::TearDown ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 64 of file `johnson_test.h`.

### 6.30.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.30.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<GType> JohnsonTest::_graph [protected]`

25-1

Definition at line 65 of file `johnson_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

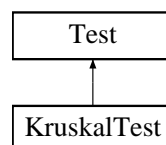
- `src/graph_algorithms/all_node_pair_shortest_path/johnson/johnson_test.h`

## 6.31 KruskalTest Class Reference

[KruskalTest:](#)

```
#include <kruskal_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `KruskalTest`:



### Public Types

- `typedef Graph< K_NUM, SetVertex< int > > GType`
- `typedef std::function< void(SetVertex< int >::VIDType,SetVertex< int >::VIDType)> ActionType`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void SetUp ( )`
- `void TearDown ( )`



## Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _1v_graph`
- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _1e_graph`
- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _list_graph`
- `std::shared_ptr< GType > _all_edges_graph`

### 6.31.1 Detailed Description

`KruskalTest`:

`KruskalTest` ::testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 38 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

### 6.31.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.31.2.1 `typedef std::function<void(SetVertex<int>::VIDType,SetVertex<int>::VIDType)> KruskalTest::ActionType`

Action

Definition at line 42 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

6.31.2.2 `typedef Graph<K_NUM,SetVertex<int> > KruskalTest::GType`

`SetVertex<int>`

Definition at line 41 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

### 6.31.3 Member Function Documentation

6.31.3.1 `void KruskalTest::SetUp ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 44 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

6.31.3.2 `void KruskalTest::TearDown ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 72 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

### 6.31.4 Member Data Documentation

6.31.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<GType> KruskalTest::_1e_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 74 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

6.31.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<GType> KruskalTest::_1v_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 73 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

6.31.4.3 `std::shared_ptr<GType> KruskalTest::_all_edges_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 76 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

#### 6.31.4.4 `std::shared_ptr<GType> KruskalTest::_list_graph` [protected]

Definition at line 75 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `src/graph_algorithms/minimum_spanning_tree/kruskal/kruskal_test.h`

## 6.32 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::List< NodeType > Struct Template Reference

List

```
#include <front_flow_vertex.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `List ()`  
*List*
- `void add (std::shared_ptr< NodeType > element)`  
*add:*
- `std::shared_ptr< NodeType > front_of (std::shared_ptr< NodeType > element) const`  
*front\_of:*
- `std::string to_string () const`  
*to\_string*

### Public Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< NodeType > head`
- `std::shared_ptr< NodeType > current`

#### 6.32.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename NodeType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::List< NodeType >
```

List

- `head`
- `current:`

Definition at line 37 of file `front_flow_vertex.h`.

#### 6.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.32.2.1 `template<typename NodeType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::List< NodeType >::List ( )`  
[inline]

List

`headcurrent`

Definition at line 48 of file `front_flow_vertex.h`.

### 6.32.3 Member Function Documentation

6.32.3.1 `template<typename NodeType> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::List< NodeType >::add ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > element ) [inline]`

add:

Parameters

<i>element:</i>	elementelement
-----------------	----------------

Definition at line 58 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

6.32.3.2 `template<typename NodeType> std::shared_ptr<NodeType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::↵ GraphAlgorithm::List< NodeType >::front_of ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > element ) const [inline]`

front\_of:

Parameters

<i>element:</i>	
-----------------	--

Returns

:

element

Definition at line 81 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

6.32.3.3 `template<typename NodeType> std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::List< NodeType >::to_string ( ) const [inline]`

to\_string

Returns

:

Definition at line 106 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

### 6.32.4 Member Data Documentation

6.32.4.1 `template<typename NodeType> std::shared_ptr<NodeType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm↵ ::List< NodeType >::current`

Definition at line 40 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

6.32.4.2 `template<typename NodeType> std::shared_ptr<NodeType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm↵ ::List< NodeType >::head`

Definition at line 39 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/graph\\_representation/graph\\_vertex/front\\_flow\\_vertex.h](#)

## 6.33 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ListNode< ValueType > Struct Template Reference

ListNode

```
#include <front_flow_vertex.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ListNode](#) ()  
*ListNode*
- `std::string` [to\\_string](#) () const  
*to\_string*

### Public Attributes

- `std::weak_ptr< ValueType >` [value](#)
- `std::shared_ptr< ListNode >` [next](#)

#### 6.33.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename ValueType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ListNode< ValueType >
```

ListNode

- value
- next:

Definition at line 133 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

#### 6.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.33.2.1 `template<typename ValueType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ListNode< ValueType >::ListNode ( )` `[inline]`

ListNode

valuenext

Definition at line 141 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

#### 6.33.3 Member Function Documentation

6.33.3.1 `template<typename ValueType > std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ListNode< ValueType >::to_string ( )` const `[inline]`

to\_string

## Returns

:

value

Definition at line 150 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

## 6.33.4 Member Data Documentation

6.33.4.1 `template<typename ValueType > std::shared_ptr<ListNode> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ListNode< ValueType >::next`

Definition at line 143 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

6.33.4.2 `template<typename ValueType > std::weak_ptr<ValueType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ListNode< ValueType >::value`

Definition at line 142 of file front\_flow\_vertex.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/front_flow_vertex.h`

## 6.34 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N > Struct Template Reference

MatrixGraph2222.1

#include &lt;matrixgraph.h&gt;

## Public Types

- typedef int [VIDType](#)
- typedef int [EWeightType](#)
- typedef std::tuple< [VIDType](#), [VIDType](#), [EWeightType](#) > [EdgeTupleType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [MatrixGraph](#) ([EWeightType](#) val)  
*invalid\_weight*
- [MatrixGraph](#) ()  
*invalid\_weight0*
- void [add\\_edge](#) (const [EdgeTupleType](#) &edge\_tuple)  
*add\_edge:*
- template<typename Iteator >  
void [add\\_edges](#) (const Iteator &begin, const Iteator &end)  
*add\_edges:*
- void [adjust\\_edge](#) ([VIDType](#) id1, [VIDType](#) id2, [EWeightType](#) wt)  
*adjust\_edge:*
- const std::vector< [EdgeTupleType](#) > [edge\\_tuples](#) () const  
*edge\_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>*

- `const std::vector< EdgeTupleType > vertex_edge_tuples (VIDType id) const`  
`vertex_edge_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>`
- `bool has_edge (VIDType id_from, VIDType id_to) const`  
`has_edge:`
- `EWeightType weight (VIDType id_from, VIDType id_to) const`  
`weight:`

## Public Attributes

- `std::array< std::array< EWeightType, N >, N > matrix`
- `const EWeightType invalid_weight`

## Static Public Attributes

- `static const unsigned NUM =N`

### 6.34.1 Detailed Description

`template<unsigned N>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >`

MatrixGraph2222.1

- `matrixstd::array<std::array<EWeightType,N>, N>N*N`
- `invalid_weightrcrc`

Definition at line 37 of file matrixgraph.h.

### 6.34.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.34.2.1 `template<unsigned N> typedef std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>`  
`IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::EdgeTupleType`

12)

Definition at line 41 of file matrixgraph.h.

6.34.2.2 `template<unsigned N> typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N`  
`>::EWeightType`

Definition at line 40 of file matrixgraph.h.

6.34.2.3 `template<unsigned N> typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N`  
`>::VIDType`

Definition at line 39 of file matrixgraph.h.

### 6.34.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.34.3.1 `template<unsigned N> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::MatrixGraph ( EWeightType val ) [inline],[explicit]`

`invalid_weight`

## Parameters

<i>val:</i>	
-------------	--

Definition at line 47 of file matrixgraph.h.

6.34.3.2 `template<unsigned N> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::MatrixGraph ( ) [inline]`

`invalid_weight0`

Definition at line 54 of file matrixgraph.h.

## 6.34.4 Member Function Documentation

6.34.4.1 `template<unsigned N> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::add_edge ( const EdgeTupleType & edge_tuple ) [inline]`

`add_edge:`

## Parameters

<i>edge_tuple:</i>	<code>Edgestd::tuple&lt;VIDType, VIDType, EWeightType&gt;</code>
--------------------	--

`std::invalid_argument`

`[0, N) id`

Definition at line 66 of file matrixgraph.h.

6.34.4.2 `template<unsigned N> template<typename Iteator > void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::add_edges ( const Iteator & begin, const Iteator & end ) [inline]`

`add_edges:`

## Parameters

<i>begin:</i>	
<i>end:</i>	<code>Edgestd::tuple&lt;VIDType, VIDType, EWeightType&gt;</code>

`std::invalid_argument`

`[0, N) id`

Definition at line 87 of file matrixgraph.h.

6.34.4.3 `template<unsigned N> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::adjust_edge ( VIDType id1, VIDType id2, EWeightType wt ) [inline]`

`adjust_edge:`

## Parameters

<i>id1:</i>	
<i>id2:</i>	



<b>wt:</b>	idlid2wtstd::invalid_argument  idlid2[0,N) id
------------	---

Definition at line 108 of file matrixgraph.h.

**6.34.4.4** `template<unsigned N> const std::vector<EdgeTupleType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::Graph↵  
Algorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::edge_tuples ( ) const [inline]`

`edge_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>`

**Returns**

:

Definition at line 121 of file matrixgraph.h.

**6.34.4.5** `template<unsigned N> bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::has_edge (↵  
VIDType id_from, VIDType id_to ) const [inline]`

`has_edge:`

**Parameters**

<i>id_from</i>	id
<i>id_to</i>	id

**Returns**

:

- `id_fromid_to>idlid2wtstd::invalid_argument`
- `id_fromid_totrue`
- `id_fromid_tofalse`

Definition at line 168 of file matrixgraph.h.

**6.34.4.6** `template<unsigned N> const std::vector<EdgeTupleType> IntroductionToAlgorithm↵  
::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::vertex_edge_tuples ( VIDType id ) const  
[inline]`

`vertex_edge_tuples:std::vector<std::tuple<VIDType,VIDType,EWeightType>>`

**Parameters**

<i>id</i>	id
-----------	----

**Returns**

:

- `id[0,N)`

Definition at line 141 of file matrixgraph.h.

6.34.4.7 `template<unsigned N> EWeightType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N  
>::weight ( VIDType id_from, VIDType id_to ) const` `[inline]`

weight:

## Parameters

<i>id_from</i>	id
<i>id_to</i>	id

## Returns

:

`id_fromid_tostd::invalid_argument`

- `id_fromid_to > id_fromid_to[0,N)`
- `id_fromid_to`

Definition at line 189 of file `matrixgraph.h`.

## 6.34.5 Member Data Documentation

6.34.5.1 `template<unsigned N> const EWeightType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::invalid_weight`

`const`

Definition at line 201 of file `matrixgraph.h`.

6.34.5.2 `template<unsigned N> std::array<std::array<EWeightType,N>, N> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::matrix`

Definition at line 200 of file `matrixgraph.h`.

6.34.5.3 `template<unsigned N> const unsigned IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >::NUM = N [static]`

Definition at line 42 of file `matrixgraph.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

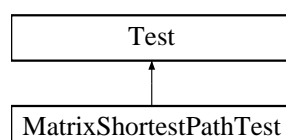
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/matrix_graph/matrixgraph.h`

## 6.35 MatrixShortestPathTest Class Reference

[MatrixShortestPathTest:](#)

```
#include <matrix_shortest_path_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for MatrixShortestPathTest:



## Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< MT\_N, [Vertex](#)< int > > [GType](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_graph](#)

### 6.35.1 Detailed Description

[MatrixShortestPathTest](#):

[MatrixShortestPathTest](#) ::testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 42 of file [matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_test.h](#).

### 6.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.35.2.1 typedef [Graph](#)<MT\_N,[Vertex](#)<int> > [MatrixShortestPathTest](#)::[GType](#)

[Vertex](#)<int>

Definition at line 45 of file [matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_test.h](#).

### 6.35.3 Member Function Documentation

6.35.3.1 void [MatrixShortestPathTest](#)::[SetUp](#) ( ) [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 48 of file [matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_test.h](#).

6.35.3.2 void [MatrixShortestPathTest](#)::[TearDown](#) ( ) [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 66 of file [matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_test.h](#).

### 6.35.4 Member Data Documentation

6.35.4.1 std::shared\_ptr<[GType](#)> [MatrixShortestPathTest](#)::[\\_graph](#) [protected]

25-1

Definition at line 67 of file [matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_test.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [src/graph\\_algorithms/all\\_node\\_pair\\_shortest\\_path/matrix\\_shortest\\_path/matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_test.h](#)

## 6.36 IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType > Class Template Reference

MinQueue66.5

```
#include <minqueue.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::function< bool(std::shared\_ptr< T >, std::shared\_ptr< T >)> [CompareType](#)
- typedef std::function< TKeyType &(std::shared\_ptr< T >)> [GetKeyType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [MinQueue](#) ([CompareType](#) compare, [GetKeyType](#) getKey)
- [MinQueue](#) (std::size\_t reserve\_size, [CompareType](#) compare, [GetKeyType](#) getKey)
- std::shared\_ptr< T > [min](#) ()  
*min:*
- std::shared\_ptr< T > [extract\\_min](#) ()  
*extract\_min:*
- int [insert](#) (std::shared\_ptr< T > element)  
*insert:*
- bool [is\\_empty](#) ()  
*is\_empty:*
- int [index\\_inqueue](#) (std::shared\_ptr< T > element)  
*is\_inqueue:*
- void [decreate\\_key](#) (std::size\_t element\_index, TKeyType new\_key)  
*decreate\_key:key*
- void [setupHeap](#) ()  
*setupHeap:*
- void [heapify](#) (std::size\_t elementIndex)  
*heapify*

### Protected Member Functions

- std::size\_t [\\_parentIndex](#) (std::size\_t elementIndex, bool &valid)  
*\_parentIndex:*
- std::size\_t [\\_lchildIndex](#) (std::size\_t elementIndex, bool &valid)  
*\_lchildIndex:*
- std::size\_t [\\_rchildIndex](#) (std::size\_t elementIndex, bool &valid)  
*\_rchildIndex:*

### Private Attributes

- std::vector< std::shared\_ptr< T > > [\\_data](#)
- std::size\_t [\\_size](#)
- [CompareType](#) [\\_compare](#)
- [GetKeyType](#) [\\_getKey](#)

### 6.36.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T, typename TKeyType>class IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >
```

MinQueue66.5

S

- insert(S,x):xS
- min(S):S
- extract\_min(S):S
- decrease\_key(S,x,k):xk,kx
- 
- is\_empty(S): S
- is\_inqueue(S,x):xS
- setupHeap(S):)
- heapify(S,index):
- \_data\_data0reseve\_size\_data 1/4extract\_min
- classstructint,double
  - \_getKey:std::function<TKeyType&(std::shared\_ptr<T>)>std::shared\_ptr<T>TKeyType TTKeyType↔  
T\_getKey
    - \* classTKeyTypeT\_getKey
    - \* intTKeyTypeT\_getKey
  - \_compare:std::function<bool (std::shared\_ptr<T>,std::shared\_ptr<T>)>>

Definition at line 60 of file minqueue.h.

### 6.36.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.36.2.1 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> typedef std::function<bool (std::shared_ptr<T>,std::shared_ptr<T>)> IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::CompareType`

std::shared\_ptr<T>

Definition at line 63 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.2.2 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> typedef std::function<TKeyType&(std::shared_ptr<T>)> IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::GetKeyType`

std::shared\_ptr<T>

Definition at line 64 of file minqueue.h.

### 6.36.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.36.3.1 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::MinQueue ( CompareType compare, GetKeyType getKey ) [inline]`

## Parameters

<i>compare</i> :std↵ ::shared_ptr<↵ T>	
<i>getKey</i> :std↵ ::shared_ptr<↵ T> TKey&Tkey↵ Tkey	

Definition at line 71 of file minqueue.h.

**6.36.3.2** `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::MinQueue ( std::size_t reseve_size, CompareType compare, GetKeyType getKey ) [inline]`

## Parameters

<i>reseve_size</i> :	
<i>compare</i> :std↵ ::shared_ptr<↵ T>	
<i>getKey</i> :std↵ ::shared_ptr<↵ T> TKey&Tkey↵ Tkey	

Definition at line 79 of file minqueue.h.

**6.36.4 Member Function Documentation**

**6.36.4.1** `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm↵  
::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::_lchildIndex ( std::size_t elementIndex, bool & valid ) [inline],  
[protected]`

\_lchildIndex:

## Parameters

<i>elementIndex</i>	:
<i>valid</i>	bool&

## Returns

(std::size\_t)

elementIndex(elementIndex/2)+1

- 01
- 

Definition at line 326 of file minqueue.h.

**6.36.4.2** `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm↵  
::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::_parentIndex ( std::size_t elementIndex, bool & valid ) [inline],  
[protected]`

\_parentIndex:

## Parameters

<i>elementIndex</i>	:
<i>valid</i>	bool&

## Returns

(std::size\_t)

elementIndex(elementIndex-1)/2

•

Definition at line 303 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.4.3 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm↔  
::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::_rchildIndex ( std::size_t elementIndex, bool & valid ) [inline],  
[protected]`

\_rchildIndex:

## Parameters

<i>elementIndex</i>	:
<i>valid</i>	bool&

## Returns

(std::size\_t)

elementIndex(elementIndex/2)+2

• 012

•

Definition at line 353 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.4.4 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue<  
T, TKeyType >::decreate_key ( std::size_t element_index, TKeyType new_key ) [inline]`

decreate\_key:key

## Parameters

<i>element_index</i>	
<i>new_↔ key&lt;tt&gt;key&lt;/tt&gt;↔ TKey</i>	

• element\_index

• new\_keykey

• key



- 
- 
- 
- 
- $O(h)$
- 

Definition at line 216 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.4.5 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> std::shared_ptr<T> IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::extract_min ( ) [inline]`

extract\_min:

Returns

- 
- 
- 
- `_size`
- `heapify(0)`
- 

`1/4_size=02`

- $O(h), h$
- 

Definition at line 116 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.4.6 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::heapify ( std::size_t elementIndex ) [inline]`

heapify

Parameters

<i>elementIndex</i>	:
---------------------	---

Returns

void

heapify

- $O(n)$
- 

Definition at line 265 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.4.7 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> int IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue<T, TKeyType>::index_inqueue ( std::shared_ptr< T > element ) [inline]`

is\_inqueue:

## Parameters

<i>element</i> :	
------------------	--

## Returns

`element` `std::vector-1`

- $O(h)$

Definition at line 185 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.4.8 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> int IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::insert ( std::shared_ptr< T > element ) [inline]`

insert:

## Parameters

<i>element</i>	
----------------	--

## Returns

`:` -1

`_data_size*2+2`

- `_size==_data.size()`
- `keykey`
- `decreate_key(...)`

`_size=02`

- $O(h)$
- 

Definition at line 148 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.4.9 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::is_empty ( ) [inline]`

is\_empty:

## Returns

`_size0`

- $O(1)$

Definition at line 170 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.4.10 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> std::shared_ptr<T> IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::min ( ) [inline]`

min:

Returns

- $O(1)$

Definition at line 92 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.4.11 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::setupHeap ( ) [inline]`

setupHeap:

Returns

void

heapify

- $O(n \log n)$
- 

Definition at line 243 of file minqueue.h.

## 6.36.5 Member Data Documentation

6.36.5.1 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> CompareType IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::_compare [private]`

`std::shared_ptr<T>`

Definition at line 371 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.5.2 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> std::vector<std::shared_ptr<T> > IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::_data [private]`

Definition at line 369 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.5.3 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> TKeyType IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::_getKey [private]`

`std::shared_ptr<T>`

Definition at line 372 of file minqueue.h.

6.36.5.4 `template<typename T, typename TKeyType> std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >::_size [private]`

Definition at line 370 of file minqueue.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

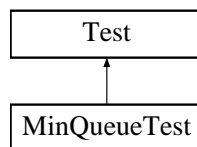
- `src/queue_algorithms/min_queue/minqueue.h`

## 6.37 MinQueueTest Class Reference

[MinQueueTest](#):

```
#include <minqueue_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for MinQueueTest:



### Public Types

- `typedef std::function< bool(std::shared_ptr< int >, std::shared_ptr< int >)> Int_Compare_Type`
- `typedef std::function< int &(std::shared_ptr< int >)> Int_Get_Type`
- `typedef std::function< bool(std::shared_ptr< Node >, std::shared_ptr< Node >)> Struct_Compare_Type`
- `typedef std::function< double &(std::shared_ptr< Node >)> Struct_Get_Type`
- `typedef MinQueue< Node, double > Struct_MinQueue_Type`
- `typedef MinQueue< int, int > Int_MinQueue_Type`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void SetUp ()`
- `void TearDown ()`

### Protected Attributes

- `std::shared_ptr< Struct_MinQueue_Type > _strcut_minqueue`
- `std::shared_ptr< Int_MinQueue_Type > _int_minqueue`

### 6.37.1 Detailed Description

[MinQueueTest](#):

```
MinQueueTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 42 of file minqueue\_test.h.

### 6.37.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.37.2.1 `typedef std::function<bool (std::shared_ptr<int>,std::shared_ptr<int>)> MinQueueTest::Int_Compare_↵ Type`

`int*`

Definition at line 45 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

#### 6.37.2.2 `typedef std::function<int&(std::shared_ptr<int>)> MinQueueTest::Int_Get_Type`

`int*key`

Definition at line 46 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

#### 6.37.2.3 `typedef MinQueue<int,int> MinQueueTest::Int_MinQueue_Type`

`Node*Nodedouble`

Definition at line 50 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

#### 6.37.2.4 `typedef std::function<bool (std::shared_ptr<Node>,std::shared_ptr<Node>)> MinQueueTest::Struct_Compare_Type`

`Node*`

Definition at line 47 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

#### 6.37.2.5 `typedef std::function<double&(std::shared_ptr<Node>)> MinQueueTest::Struct_Get_Type`

`Node*key`

Definition at line 48 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

#### 6.37.2.6 `typedef MinQueue<Node,double> MinQueueTest::Struct_MinQueue_Type`

`int*int`

Definition at line 49 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

### 6.37.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.37.3.1 `void MinQueueTest::SetUp ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 52 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

#### 6.37.3.2 `void MinQueueTest::TearDown ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 62 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

### 6.37.4 Member Data Documentation

6.37.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<Int_MinQueue_Type> MinQueueTest::_int_minqueue` `[protected]`

Definition at line 64 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

6.37.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<Struct_MinQueue_Type> MinQueueTest::_strcut_minqueue` `[protected]`

Definition at line 63 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `src/queue_algorithms/min_queue/minqueue_test.h`

## 6.38 Node Struct Reference

[Node](#):

```
#include <minqueue_test.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Node](#) (int k)

### Public Attributes

- double [key](#)

### 6.38.1 Detailed Description

[Node](#):

Definition at line 31 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

### 6.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.38.2.1 `Node::Node ( int k )` `[inline]`

Definition at line 33 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

### 6.38.3 Member Data Documentation

6.38.3.1 `double Node::key`

`key`

Definition at line 34 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

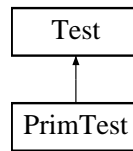
- `src/queue_algorithms/min_queue/minqueue_test.h`

## 6.39 PrimTest Class Reference

PrimTest:

```
#include <prim_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for PrimTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< PRIM\_N, [VertexP](#)< int > > [GType](#)
- typedef std::function< void([VertexP](#)< int >::VIDType v\_id)> [ActionType](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_1v\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_1e\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_list\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_all\\_edges\\_graph](#)

### 6.39.1 Detailed Description

PrimTest:

```
PrimTest::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 38 of file prim\_test.h.

### 6.39.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.39.2.1 typedef std::function<void([VertexP](#)<int>::VIDType v\_id)> [PrimTest::ActionType](#)

Action

Definition at line 42 of file prim\_test.h.

6.39.2.2 typedef [Graph](#)<PRIM\_N,[VertexP](#)<int> > [PrimTest::GType](#)

[VertexP](#)<int>

Definition at line 41 of file prim\_test.h.



### 6.39.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.39.3.1 void PrimTest::SetUp ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 44 of file prim\_test.h.

#### 6.39.3.2 void PrimTest::TearDown ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 71 of file prim\_test.h.

### 6.39.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.39.4.1 std::shared\_ptr<GType> PrimTest::\_1e\_graph [protected]

Definition at line 73 of file prim\_test.h.

#### 6.39.4.2 std::shared\_ptr<GType> PrimTest::\_1v\_graph [protected]

Definition at line 72 of file prim\_test.h.

#### 6.39.4.3 std::shared\_ptr<GType> PrimTest::\_all\_edges\_graph [protected]

Definition at line 75 of file prim\_test.h.

#### 6.39.4.4 std::shared\_ptr<GType> PrimTest::\_list\_graph [protected]

Definition at line 74 of file prim\_test.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

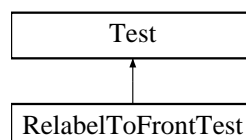
- src/graph\_algorithms/minimum\_spanning\_tree/prim/prim\_test.h

## 6.40 RelabelToFrontTest Class Reference

[RelabelToFrontTest](#):

```
#include <relabeltofront_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for RelabelToFrontTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< RTF\_N, [FrontFlowVertex](#)< int > > [GType](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_graph](#)

### 6.40.1 Detailed Description

[RelabelToFrontTest](#):

[RelabelToFrontTest](#) ::testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 38 of file [relabeltofront\\_test.h](#).

### 6.40.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.40.2.1 typedef [Graph](#)<RTF\_N,FrontFlowVertex<int> > [RelabelToFrontTest::GType](#)

[FrontFlowVertex](#)<int>

Definition at line 41 of file [relabeltofront\\_test.h](#).

### 6.40.3 Member Function Documentation

6.40.3.1 void [RelabelToFrontTest::SetUp](#) ( ) [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 44 of file [relabeltofront\\_test.h](#).

6.40.3.2 void [RelabelToFrontTest::TearDown](#) ( ) [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 62 of file [relabeltofront\\_test.h](#).

### 6.40.4 Member Data Documentation

6.40.4.1 std::shared\_ptr<[GType](#)> [RelabelToFrontTest::\\_graph](#) [protected]

26-6

Definition at line 63 of file [relabeltofront\\_test.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

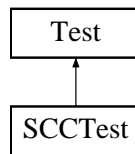
- [src/graph\\_algorithms/max\\_flow/relabel\\_to\\_front/relabeltofront\\_test.h](#)

## 6.41 SCCTest Class Reference

[SCCTest](#):

#include <[strongconnectedcomponent\\_test.h](#)>

Inheritance diagram for [SCCTest](#):



## Public Types

- typedef [Graph](#)< SCC\_N, [DFS\\_Vertex](#)< double > > [GType](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_list\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_scc\\_graph](#)

### 6.41.1 Detailed Description

[SCCTest](#):

[SCCTest](#) ::testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 39 of file strongconnectedcomponent\_test.h.

### 6.41.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.41.2.1 typedef [Graph](#)<SCC\_N,DFS\_Vertex<double> > [SCCTest::GType](#)

[DFS\\_Vertex](#)<double>

Definition at line 42 of file strongconnectedcomponent\_test.h.

### 6.41.3 Member Function Documentation

6.41.3.1 void [SCCTest::SetUp](#) ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 45 of file strongconnectedcomponent\_test.h.

6.41.3.2 void [SCCTest::TearDown](#) ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 65 of file strongconnectedcomponent\_test.h.

### 6.41.4 Member Data Documentation

6.41.4.1 std::shared\_ptr<[GType](#)> [SCCTest::\\_list\\_graph](#) [protected]

Definition at line 66 of file strongconnectedcomponent\_test.h.

#### 6.41.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<GType> SCCTest::_scc_graph` [protected]

Definition at line 67 of file `strongconnectedcomponent_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

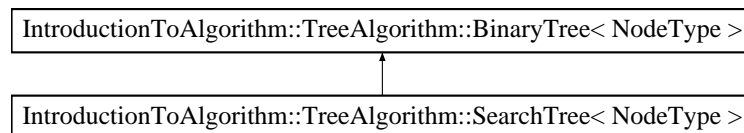
- `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/strong_connected_component/strongconnectedcomponent_test.h`

## 6.42 IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType > Class Template Reference

SearchTree12

```
#include <searchtree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef NodeType::KeyType T`

### Public Member Functions

- `std::shared_ptr< NodeType > search` (const `T` &value, `std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node`=`std::shared_ptr< NodeType >()`)  
*search:*
- `std::shared_ptr< NodeType > min` (`std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node`)  
*min:*
- `std::shared_ptr< NodeType > max` (`std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node`)  
*max:*
- `std::shared_ptr< NodeType > successor` (`std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node`)  
*successor:*
- `std::shared_ptr< NodeType > predecesor` (`std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node`)  
*predecesor:*
- `void insert` (`std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node`)  
*insert:*
- `void remove` (`std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node`)  
*remove:*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.42.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename NodeType>class IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType >
```

SearchTree12

Definition at line 33 of file searchtree.h.

## 6.42.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.42.2.1 `template<typename NodeType> typedef NodeType::KeyType IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::↵  
SearchTree< NodeType >::T`

Definition at line 36 of file searchtree.h.

## 6.42.3 Member Function Documentation

6.42.3.1 `template<typename NodeType> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType  
>::insert ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node ) [inline]`

insert:

Parameters

<i>node</i> :	
---------------	--

Returns

: void

node

nodenodenullptr

O(h)O(1)h

Definition at line 191 of file searchtree.h.

6.42.3.2 `template<typename NodeType> std::shared_ptr<NodeType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::↵  
::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType >::max ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node )  
[inline]`

max:

Parameters

<i>node</i> :	
---------------	--

Returns

:

O(h)O(1)h

Definition at line 99 of file searchtree.h.

```
6.42.3.3 template<typename NodeType> std::shared_ptr<NodeType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::↵  
TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType >::min ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node )  
[inline]
```

min:

## Parameters

<i>node:</i>	
--------------	--

## Returns

:

O(h)O(1)h

Definition at line 75 of file searchtree.h.

6.42.3.4 `template<typename NodeType> std::shared_ptr<NodeType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType >::predecesor ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node )`  
`[inline]`

predecesor:

## Parameters

<i>node:</i>	
--------------	--

## Returns

:

nodenode

node

- nodenode
- node
  - nodenodenode
  - nodenodenode->parentnodenodenode

O(h)O(1)h

Definition at line 161 of file searchtree.h.

6.42.3.5 `template<typename NodeType> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType >::remove ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node )`  
`[inline]`

remove:

## Parameters

<i>node:</i>	
--------------	--

## Returns

: void

nodenode

- node

- nodenode
- nodenode
- nodenodenext\_node
  - next\_nodenodenext\_nodenext\_nodenodenext\_node next\_nodenodenodenext\_↵  
node
  - next\_nodenodenext\_nodenodenext\_nodenodenext\_node
    - \* next\_nodenext\_node
    - \* next\_nodenode
    - \* next\_nodenode

$O(h)O(1)h$

Definition at line 250 of file searchtree.h.

**6.42.3.6** `template<typename NodeType> std::shared_ptr<NodeType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::Tree↵  
Algorithm::SearchTree< NodeType >::search ( const T & value, std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node =  
std::shared_ptr<NodeType>() ) [inline]`

search:

Parameters

<i>value</i>	
<i>node:</i>	

Returns

: value

.

$O(h)O(1)h$

Definition at line 48 of file searchtree.h.

**6.42.3.7** `template<typename NodeType> std::shared_ptr<NodeType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::Tree↵  
Algorithm::SearchTree< NodeType >::successor ( std::shared_ptr< NodeType > node )  
[inline]`

successor:

Parameters

<i>node:</i>	
--------------	--

Returns

:

nodenode

node

- nodenode
- node
  - nodenodenode



```
– nodenodenode->parentnodenodenode
```

$O(h)O(1)h$

Definition at line 127 of file searchtree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

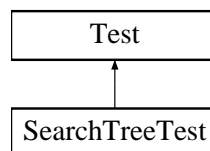
- src/tree\_algorithms/searchtree/[searchtree.h](#)

## 6.43 SearchTreeTest Class Reference

[SearchTreeTest](#):

```
#include <searchtree_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SearchTreeTest:



### Public Types

- typedef [BinaryTreeNode](#)< int > [Node](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- [SearchTreeTest](#) ()
- void [SetUp](#) ()  
*SetUp:*
- void [TearDown](#) ()  
*TearDown:*

### Protected Attributes

- [SearchTree](#)< [Node](#) > [\\_empty\\_tree](#)
- [SearchTree](#)< [Node](#) > [\\_normal\\_tree](#)

#### 6.43.1 Detailed Description

[SearchTreeTest](#):

```
SearchTreeTest ::testing::Test TEST_F
```

Definition at line 45 of file searchtree\_test.h.

#### 6.43.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 6.43.2.1 typedef [BinaryTreeNode](#)<int> [SearchTreeTest::Node](#)

Definition at line 48 of file searchtree\_test.h.

### 6.43.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.43.3.1 `SearchTreeTest::SearchTreeTest ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Definition at line 50 of file `searchtree_test.h`.

### 6.43.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.43.4.1 `void SearchTreeTest::SetUp ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

SetUp:

`SetUp : :testing::Test`

Definition at line 57 of file `searchtree_test.h`.

#### 6.43.4.2 `void SearchTreeTest::TearDown ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

TearDown:

`TearDown : :testing::Test`

Definition at line 97 of file `searchtree_test.h`.

### 6.43.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.43.5.1 `SearchTree<Node> SearchTreeTest::_empty_tree` `[protected]`

Definition at line 99 of file `searchtree_test.h`.

#### 6.43.5.2 `SearchTree<Node> SearchTreeTest::_normal_tree` `[protected]`

Definition at line 100 of file `searchtree_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

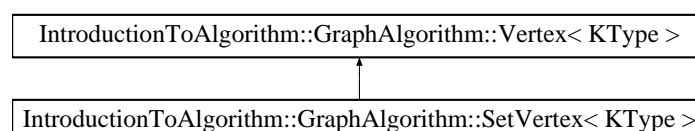
- `src/tree_algorithms/searchtree/searchtree_test.h`

## 6.44 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType > Struct Template Reference

SetVertexnode2222.1

```
#include <set_vertex.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >`:



## Public Types

- typedef KType [KeyType](#)
- typedef int [VIDType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [SetVertex](#) ()
- [SetVertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k)
- [SetVertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k, [VIDType](#) d)
- virtual std::string [to\\_string](#) () const

## Public Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [DisjointSetNode](#)< [SetVertex](#) > > [node](#)

### 6.44.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >
```

SetVertexnode2222.1

```
VertexnodeDisjointSetNode<SetVertex> DisjointSetNode<SetVertex>valueSetVertex >SetVertexSet↔
VertexDisjointSetNodeDisjointSetNode valueSetVertex
```

Definition at line 36 of file set\_vertex.h.

### 6.44.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.44.2.1 `template<typename KType > typedef KType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >::KeyType`

Definition at line 38 of file set\_vertex.h.

6.44.2.2 `template<typename KType > typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >::VIDType`

Definition at line 39 of file set\_vertex.h.

### 6.44.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.44.3.1 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >::SetVertex( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 43 of file set\_vertex.h.

6.44.3.2 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType  
>::SetVertex ( const KeyType & k ) [inline],[explicit]`

key

## Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
------------	--

Definition at line 48 of file set\_vertex.h.

6.44.3.3 `template<typename KType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >::SetVertex ( const KeyType & k, VIDType d ) [inline]`

key

## Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
<i>d</i> :	

Definition at line 54 of file set\_vertex.h.

## 6.44.4 Member Function Documentation

6.44.4.1 `template<typename KType > virtual std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >::to_string ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

to\_string

## Returns

:

idkeyparent

Reimplemented from [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >](#).

Definition at line 62 of file set\_vertex.h.

## 6.44.5 Member Data Documentation

6.44.5.1 `template<typename KType > std::shared_ptr<DisjointSetNode<SetVertex> > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >::node`

DisjointSetNode

Definition at line 75 of file set\_vertex.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

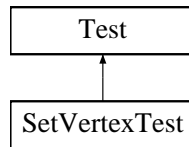
- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/graph\\_representation/graph\\_vertex/set\\_vertex.h](#)

## 6.45 SetVertexTest Class Reference

[SetVertexTest](#):

```
#include <set_vertex_test.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SetVertexTest:



### Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [SetVertex](#)< double > > [\\_default\\_vertex](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [SetVertex](#)< double > > [\\_normal\\_vertex](#)

#### 6.45.1 Detailed Description

[SetVertexTest](#):

[SetVertexTest](#) ::testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 31 of file [set\\_vertex\\_test.h](#).

#### 6.45.2 Member Function Documentation

6.45.2.1 void [SetVertexTest::SetUp](#) ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 36 of file [set\\_vertex\\_test.h](#).

6.45.2.2 void [SetVertexTest::TearDown](#) ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 41 of file [set\\_vertex\\_test.h](#).

#### 6.45.3 Member Data Documentation

6.45.3.1 std::shared\_ptr<[SetVertex](#)<double> > [SetVertexTest::\\_default\\_vertex](#) [protected]

Definition at line 42 of file [set\\_vertex\\_test.h](#).

6.45.3.2 std::shared\_ptr<[SetVertex](#)<double> > [SetVertexTest::\\_normal\\_vertex](#) [protected]

Definition at line 43 of file [set\\_vertex\\_test.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/graph\\_representation/graph\\_vertex/set\\_vertex\\_test.h](#)

## 6.46 IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort\_Heap< Iterator, CompareType > Class Template Reference

Sort\_Heap6

```
#include <heapsort.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::value\_type [T](#)

### Public Member Functions

- void [operator\(\)](#) (const Iterator from, std::size\_t size, CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*operator()*

### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_setupHeap](#) (CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*\_setupHeap:*
- void [\\_heapify](#) (std::size\_t elementIndex, CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*\_heapify*
- std::size\_t [\\_parentIndex](#) (std::size\_t elementIndex, bool &valid)  
*\_parentIndex:*
- std::size\_t [\\_lchildIndex](#) (std::size\_t elementIndex, bool &valid)  
*\_lchildIndex:*
- std::size\_t [\\_rchildIndex](#) (std::size\_t elementIndex, bool &valid)  
*\_rchildIndex:*

### Private Attributes

- Iterator [\\_from](#)
- std::size\_t [\\_size](#)

#### 6.46.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Iterator, typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>>class
IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType >
```

Sort\_Heap6

- A[p...r] 1
- O(nlogn)
- 
- heapify(index)indexindexindex\_heapify()
- setupHeap() heapify

Definition at line 40 of file heapsort.h.

## 6.46.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.46.2.1 `template<typename Iterator, typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>> typedef std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType >::T`

Definition at line 43 of file heapsort.h.

## 6.46.3 Member Function Documentation

6.46.3.1 `template<typename Iterator, typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType >::_heapify ( std::size_t elementIndex, CompareType compare = CompareType() ) [inline], [protected]`

`_heapify`

Parameters

<i>elementIndex</i>	:
<i>compare</i>	<code>std::less&lt;T&gt;</code>

Returns

`void`

`heapify`

- $O(n)$
- 

Definition at line 102 of file heapsort.h.

6.46.3.2 `template<typename Iterator, typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>> std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType >::_lchildIndex ( std::size_t elementIndex, bool & valid ) [inline], [protected]`

`_lchildIndex:`

Parameters

<i>elementIndex</i>	:
<i>valid</i>	<code>bool&amp;</code>

Returns

`(std::size_t)`

`elementIndex(elementIndex/2)+1`

- 01
- 

Definition at line 162 of file heapsort.h.



```
6.46.3.3  template<typename Iterator, typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value↵
        _type>> std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType
        >::_parentIndex ( std::size_t elementIndex, bool & valid )  [inline], [protected]
```

\_parentIndex:

## Parameters

<i>elementIndex</i>	:
<i>valid</i>	bool&

## Returns

(std::size\_t)

elementIndex(elementIndex-1)/2

- 

Definition at line 139 of file heapsort.h.

```
6.46.3.4 template<typename Iterator, typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_↵
_type>> std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType
>::_rchildIndex ( std::size_t elementIndex, bool & valid ) [inline], [protected]
```

\_rchildIndex:

## Parameters

<i>elementIndex</i>	:
<i>valid</i>	bool&

## Returns

(std::size\_t)

elementIndex(elementIndex/2)+2

- 012
- 

Definition at line 190 of file heapsort.h.

```
6.46.3.5 template<typename Iterator, typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_↵
type>> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType >::_setupHeap
( CompareType compare = CompareType() ) [inline], [protected]
```

\_setupHeap:

## Parameters

<i>compare</i>	std::less<T>
----------------	--------------

## Returns

void

heapify

- O(nlogn)
- 

Definition at line 79 of file heapsort.h.

```
6.46.3.6  template<typename Iterator, typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_↵  
          type>> void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType >::operator() (↵  
          const Iterator from, std::size_t size, CompareType compare = CompareType() ) [inline]
```

operator()

## Parameters

<i>from</i>	:
<i>size</i>	
<i>compare</i>	std::less<T>

## Returns

void

[\\_setupHeap\(\)](#)

- $O(n \log n)$
- 

Definition at line 56 of file heapsort.h.

## 6.46.4 Member Data Documentation

6.46.4.1 `template<typename Iterator, typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_↵  
type>> Iterator IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType >::_from  
[private]`

Definition at line 206 of file heapsort.h.

6.46.4.2 `template<typename Iterator, typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_↵  
type>> std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort_Heap< Iterator, CompareType >::_size  
[private]`

Definition at line 207 of file heapsort.h.

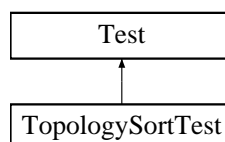
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `src/sort_algorithms/heap_sort/`[heapsort.h](#)

## 6.47 TopologySortTest Class Reference

[TopologySortTest:](#)`#include <topologysort_test.h>`

Inheritance diagram for TopologySortTest:



## Public Types

- `typedef` [Graph](#)< TPS\_N, [DFS\\_Vertex](#)< double > > [GType](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetUp](#) ()
- void [TearDown](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_1v\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_1e\\_graph](#)
- std::shared\_ptr< [GType](#) > [\\_list\\_graph](#)

### 6.47.1 Detailed Description

[TopologySortTest](#):

[TopologySortTest](#) ::testing::Test TEST\_F

Definition at line 40 of file `topologysort_test.h`.

### 6.47.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.47.2.1 `typedef Graph<TPS_N,DFS_Vertex<double> > TopologySortTest::GType`

`DFS_Vertex<double>`

Definition at line 43 of file `topologysort_test.h`.

### 6.47.3 Member Function Documentation

6.47.3.1 `void TopologySortTest::SetUp ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 46 of file `topologysort_test.h`.

6.47.3.2 `void TopologySortTest::TearDown ( ) [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 64 of file `topologysort_test.h`.

### 6.47.4 Member Data Documentation

6.47.4.1 `std::shared_ptr<GType> TopologySortTest::_1e_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 66 of file `topologysort_test.h`.

6.47.4.2 `std::shared_ptr<GType> TopologySortTest::_1v_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 65 of file `topologysort_test.h`.

6.47.4.3 `std::shared_ptr<GType> TopologySortTest::_list_graph [protected]`

Definition at line 67 of file `topologysort_test.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

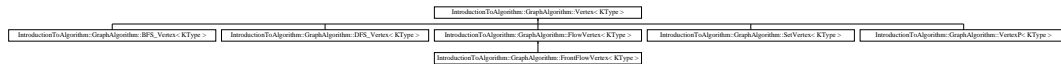
- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/topology\\_sort/topologysort\\_test.h](#)

## 6.48 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType > Struct Template Reference

Vertex2222.1

```
#include <vertex.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >:



### Public Types

- typedef KType [KeyType](#)
- typedef int [VIDType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [Vertex](#) ()  
*key**KType* () -1
- [Vertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k)  
*key*
- [Vertex](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k, [VIDType](#) d)  
*key*
- virtual std::string [to\\_string](#) () const  
*to\_string*

### Public Attributes

- [KeyType](#) *key*
- const [VIDType](#) *id*

#### 6.48.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >
```

Vertex2222.1

- *key*:
- *id*:0const int

```
id-1,keyT()
```

Definition at line 38 of file vertex.h.

## 6.48.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.48.2.1 `template<typename KType> typedef KType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >::KeyType`

Definition at line 40 of file vertex.h.

6.48.2.2 `template<typename KType> typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >::VIDType`

Definition at line 41 of file vertex.h.

## 6.48.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.48.3.1 `template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >::Vertex ( )`  
`[inline]`

`keyKType () -1`

Definition at line 44 of file vertex.h.

6.48.3.2 `template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >::Vertex (`  
`const KeyType & k ) [inline],[explicit]`

`key`

Parameters

<code>k:</code>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 49 of file vertex.h.

6.48.3.3 `template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >::Vertex (`  
`const KeyType & k, VIDType d ) [inline]`

`key`

Parameters

<code>k:</code>	
<code>d:</code>	

Definition at line 55 of file vertex.h.

## 6.48.4 Member Function Documentation

6.48.4.1 `template<typename KType> virtual std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >::to_string ( ) const`  
`[inline],[virtual]`

`to_string`

**Returns**

:

idkey

Reimplemented in [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >](#), [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >](#), [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >](#), and [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >](#).

Definition at line 63 of file vertex.h.

**6.48.5 Member Data Documentation**

**6.48.5.1** `template<typename KType> const VIDType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >::id`

idid

Definition at line 70 of file vertex.h.

**6.48.5.2** `template<typename KType> KeyType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >::key`

Definition at line 69 of file vertex.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

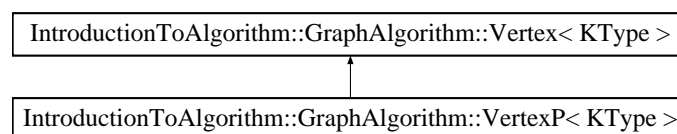
- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/graph\\_representation/graph\\_vertex/vertex.h](#)

**6.49 IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType > Struct Template Reference**

VertexPparent2222.1

```
#include <vertexp.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >`:

**Public Types**

- `typedef KType` [KeyType](#)
- `typedef int` [VIDType](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- [VertexP](#) ()
- [VertexP](#) (const [KeyType](#) &k)



- key*
- **VertexP** (const **KeyType** &k, **VIDType** d)
- key*
- virtual std::string **to\_string** () const
- to\_string*

## Public Attributes

- std::shared\_ptr< **VertexP** > **parent**

### 6.49.1 Detailed Description

template<typename KType>struct IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >

VertexPparent2222.1

Vertexparent

Definition at line 31 of file vertexp.h.

### 6.49.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.49.2.1 template<typename KType> typedef KType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >::**KeyType**

Definition at line 33 of file vertexp.h.

6.49.2.2 template<typename KType> typedef int IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >::**VIDType**

Definition at line 34 of file vertexp.h.

### 6.49.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.49.3.1 template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >::VertexP ( ) **[inline]**

Definition at line 37 of file vertexp.h.

6.49.3.2 template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >::VertexP ( const **KeyType** & k ) **[inline]**,**[explicit]**

*key*

Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
------------	--

Definition at line 42 of file vertexp.h.

6.49.3.3 `template<typename KType> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >::VertexP (`  
`const KeyType & k, VIDType d ) [inline]`

key

## Parameters

<i>k</i> :	
<i>d</i> :	

Definition at line 48 of file vertexp.h.

#### 6.49.4 Member Function Documentation

6.49.4.1 `template<typename KType> virtual std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >::to_string ( ) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

to\_string

## Returns

:

idkeyparent

Reimplemented from [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >](#).

Definition at line 56 of file vertexp.h.

#### 6.49.5 Member Data Documentation

6.49.5.1 `template<typename KType> std::shared_ptr<VertexP> IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::↵ VertexP< KType >::parent`

Definition at line 64 of file vertexp.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/graph\\_algorithms/basic\\_graph/graph\\_representation/graph\\_vertex/vertexp.h](#)



## Chapter 7

# File Documentation

### 7.1 `src/dynamic_programming_algorithms/lcs/longest_common_subsequence.h` File Reference

```
#include <type_traits>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
```

#### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm](#).*

#### Functions

- `template<typename Iterator , typename OutIterator >`  
`std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm::make\_LCS (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const std::vector< std::vector< int >> &flag_matrix, typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::difference_type seq1_index, typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::difference_type seq2_index, OutIterator &out_begin)`  
*`make_LCS`*
- `template<typename Iterator1 , typename Iterator2 , typename OutIterator >`  
`std::size_t IntroductionToAlgorithm::DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm::longest\_common\_subsequence (const Iterator1 first_begin, const Iterator1 first_end, const Iterator2 second_begin, const Iterator2 second_end, OutIterator out_begin)`  
*`longest_common_subsequence` 159.4*

### 7.2 `src/dynamic_programming_algorithms/lcs/longest_common_subsequence_test.h` File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "longest_common_subsequence.h"
```

## Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_longest\_common\_subsequence, test1)  
*longest\_common\_subsequence\_test*

### 7.2.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.2.1.1 TEST ( test\_longest\_common\_subsequence , test1 )

longest\_common\_subsequence\_test

s1s2s1s2s1s2

Definition at line 30 of file longest\_common\_subsequence\_test.h.

## 7.3 src/graph\_algorithms/all\_node\_pair\_shortest\_path/floyd\_warshall/floyd\_warshall.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include "src/header.h"
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of GraphAlgorithm.*

## Functions

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`std::pair< std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM >, std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > > >` [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::floyd\\_warshall](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph)  
*floyd\_warshallfloyd\_warshall2525.2*

## 7.4 src/graph\_algorithms/all\_node\_pair\_shortest\_path/floyd\_warshall/floyd\_warshall\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "floyd_warshall.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/vertex.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
```

## Classes

- class [FloydWarshallTest](#)  
*FloydWarshallTest:*

## Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{floyd\\_warshall\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([FloydWarshallTest](#), [test\\_floyd\\_warshall](#))  
*FloydWarshallTest: floyd\_warshall*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{floyd\\_warshall\\_test.h}::FW\\_N](#) = 5

### 7.4.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.4.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [FloydWarshallTest](#) , [test\\_floyd\\_warshall](#) )

[FloydWarshallTest](#): [floyd\\_warshall](#)

[test\\_floyd\\_warshall](#) [floyd\\_warshall](#)

Definition at line 73 of file [floyd\\_warshall\\_test.h](#).

## 7.5 src/graph\_algorithms/all\_node\_pair\_shortest\_path/johnson/johnson.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include "src/header.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "../single_source_shortest_path/bellman_ford/bellmanford.h"
#include "../single_source_shortest_path/dijkstra/dijkstra.h"
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`std::shared_ptr< Graph< GraphType::NUM+1, typename GraphType::VertexType > >` [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::graph\\_plus\\_1v](#) (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType >` graph)  
*[graph\\_plus\\_1v](#)[graph2525.2](#)*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM >` [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::johnson](#) (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType >` graph)  
*[johnsonjohnson2525.3](#)*

## 7.6 src/graph\_algorithms/all\_node\_pair\_shortest\_path/johnson/johnson\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "johnson.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/vertexp.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
```

### Classes

- class [JohnsonTest](#)  
*JohnsonTest:*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{johnson\\_test.h}](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([JohnsonTest](#), test\_johnson)  
*JohnsonTest:* *johnson*

### Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{johnson\\_test.h}::JS\\_N](#) = 5

#### 7.6.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.6.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [JohnsonTest](#) , test\_johnson )

[JohnsonTest](#): johnson

test\_johnson johnson

Definition at line 73 of file johnson\_test.h.

## 7.7 src/graph\_algorithms/all\_node\_pair\_shortest\_path/matrix\_shortest\_path/matrix\_shortest\_path.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <array>
#include "src/header.h"
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of GraphAlgorithm.*



## Functions

- template<typename MatrixType >  
MatrixType [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::extend\\_path](#) (const MatrixType &L, const MatrixType &W)  
*extend\_path2525.1*
- template<typename GraphType >  
std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::matrix\\_shortest\\_path](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph)  
*matrix\_shortest\_path2525.1*
- template<typename GraphType >  
std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_fast](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph)  
*matrix\_shortest\_path2525.1*

## 7.8 src/graph\_algorithms/all\_node\_pair\_shortest\_path/matrix\_shortest\_path/matrix\_shortest\_path\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"  
#include "matrix_shortest_path.h"  
#include "../..../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/vertex.h"  
#include "../..../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
```

## Classes

- class [MatrixShortestPathTest](#)  
*MatrixShortestPathTest:*

## Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([MatrixShortestPathTest](#), test\_matrix\_shortest\_path)  
*MatrixShortestPathTest: matrix\_shortest\_path*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([MatrixShortestPathTest](#), test\_matrix\_shortest\_path\_fast)  
*MatrixShortestPathTest: matrix\_shortest\_path\_fast*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_test.h}::MT\\_N](#) = 5

### 7.8.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.8.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [MatrixShortestPathTest](#) , test\_matrix\_shortest\_path )

[MatrixShortestPathTest](#): matrix\_shortest\_path

test\_matrix\_shortest\_path matrix\_shortest\_path

Definition at line 75 of file matrix\_shortest\_path\_test.h.

### 7.8.1.2 TEST\_F( MatrixShortestPathTest , test\_matrix\_shortest\_path\_fast )

[MatrixShortestPathTest](#): `matrix_shortest_path_fast`

`test_matrix_shortest_path_fast` [matrix\\_shortest\\_path\\_fast](#)

Definition at line 91 of file `matrix_shortest_path_test.h`.

## 7.9 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/connected\_component/connectedcomponent.h File Reference

```
#include "src/set_algorithms/disjoint_set/disjointset.h"
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

### Functions

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::connected\_component (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph)`  
*[connected\\_component](#)2121.1*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::same\_component (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType id1, typename GraphType::VIDType id2)`  
*[same\\_component](#)2121.1*

## 7.10 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/connected\_component/connectedcomponent\_↵test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "connectedcomponent.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/set_vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- class [ConnectedComponentTest](#)  
*[ConnectedComponentTest](#):*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{connectedcomponent\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F \(ConnectedComponentTest, test\\_connected\\_component\)](#)  
*test\_connected\_componentconnected\_component*
- [TEST\\_F \(ConnectedComponentTest, test\\_same\\_component\)](#)  
*test\_same\_componentsame\_component*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{connectedcomponent\\_test.h}::C\\_NUM](#) =10

### 7.10.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.10.1.1 TEST\_F ( ConnectedComponentTest , test\_connected\_component )

test\_connected\_componentconnected\_component

test\_connected\_component[connected\\_component \(\)](#)

Definition at line 68 of file connectedcomponent\_test.h.

#### 7.10.1.2 TEST\_F ( ConnectedComponentTest , test\_same\_component )

test\_same\_componentsame\_component

test\_same\_component[same\\_component \(\)](#)

Definition at line 83 of file connectedcomponent\_test.h.

## 7.11 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_bfs/bfs.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <queue>
#include <functional>
#include "src/header.h"
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- template<typename GraphType >  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::breadth\\_first\\_search](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source\_id, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType)> pre\_↔ action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType){}, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType)> post\_↔ action=[ ](typename GraphType::VIDType){})  
*breadth\_first\_search2222.2*

## 7.12 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_bfs/bfs\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "bfs.h"
#include "../graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "../graph_representation/graph_vertex/bfs_vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- class [BFSTest](#)

*BFSTest:*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{bfs\\_test.h}](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BFSTest](#), [test\\_bfs](#))  
*test\_bfs:breathth\_first\_search*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BFSTest](#), [test\\_get\\_path](#))  
*test\_get\_path:get\_path*

### Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{bfs\\_test.h}::BFS\\_N](#) = 10

#### 7.12.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.12.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BFSTest](#) , [test\\_bfs](#) )

[test\\_bfs:breathth\\_first\\_search](#)

[breathth\\_first\\_search](#)

Definition at line 74 of file [bfs\\_test.h](#).

##### 7.12.1.2 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BFSTest](#) , [test\\_get\\_path](#) )

[test\\_get\\_path:get\\_path](#)

[get\\_path](#)

Definition at line 119 of file [bfs\\_test.h](#).

## 7.13 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_dfs/dfs.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <functional>
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::visit (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType v_id, int &time, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> pre_action= [](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){}, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> post_action= [](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){})`  
*visit2222.3*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::depth\_first\_search (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> pre_action= [](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){}, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> post_action= [](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){}, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> pre_root_action= [](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){}, std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType, int)> post_root_action= [](typename GraphType::VIDType, int){}, const std::vector< typename GraphType::VIDType > &search_order= std::vector< typename GraphType::VIDType >())`  
*depth\_first\_search2222.3*

## 7.14 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_dfs/dfs\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "dfs.h"
#include "src/header.h"
#include "../graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "../graph_representation/graph_vertex/dfs_vertex.h"
```

## Classes

- class [DFSTest](#)  
*[DFSTest](#):*

## Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{dfs\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([DFSTest](#), test\_dfs)  
*test\_dfs:depth\_first\_search*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([DFSTest](#), test\_get\_path)  
*test\_get\_path:get\_path*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{dfs\\_test.h}::DFS\\_N](#) = 10

### 7.14.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.14.1.1 TEST\_F( DFSTest , test\_dfs )

test\_dfs:depth\_first\_search

depth\_first\_search

Definition at line 84 of file dfs\_test.h.

#### 7.14.1.2 TEST\_F( DFSTest , test\_get\_path )

test\_get\_path:get\_path

get\_path

Definition at line 155 of file dfs\_test.h.

## 7.15 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/adjlist\_graph/adjlistgraph.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <array>
```

## Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ADJListGraph< N >](#)  
*ADJListGraph2222.1*

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of GraphAlgorithm.*

## 7.16 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/adjlist\_graph/adjlistgraph\_↵ \_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "adjlistgraph.h"
#include <memory>
```

## Classes

- class [GraphADJListTest](#)  
*GraphADJListTest:*

## Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{adjlistgraph\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphADJListTest](#), test\_weight)  
*adjlist\_graph\_test:ADJListGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphADJListTest](#), test\_has\_edge)  
*adjlist\_graph\_test:ADJListGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphADJListTest](#), test\_add\_edge)  
*adjlist\_graph\_test:ADJListGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphADJListTest](#), test\_add\_edges)  
*adjlist\_graph\_test:ADJListGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphADJListTest](#), test\_adjust\_edge)  
*adjlist\_graph\_test:ADJListGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphADJListTest](#), test\_edge\_tuples)  
*adjlist\_graph\_test:ADJListGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphADJListTest](#), test\_vertex\_edge\_tuples)  
*adjlist\_graph\_test:ADJListGraph*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{adjlistgraph\\_test.h}::ADJ\\_NUM](#) =10

### 7.16.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.16.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [GraphADJListTest](#) , test\_weight )

*adjlist\_graph\_test:ADJListGraph*

weight

Definition at line 51 of file adjlistgraph\_test.h.

#### 7.16.1.2 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [GraphADJListTest](#) , test\_has\_edge )

*adjlist\_graph\_test:ADJListGraph*

has\_edge

Definition at line 63 of file adjlistgraph\_test.h.

#### 7.16.1.3 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [GraphADJListTest](#) , test\_add\_edge )

*adjlist\_graph\_test:ADJListGraph*

add\_edge

Definition at line 78 of file adjlistgraph\_test.h.

#### 7.16.1.4 `TEST_F( GraphADJListTest , test_add_edges )`

`adjlist_graph_test:ADJListGraph`

`add_edges`

Definition at line 98 of file `adjlistgraph_test.h`.

#### 7.16.1.5 `TEST_F( GraphADJListTest , test_adjust_edge )`

`adjlist_graph_test:ADJListGraph`

`adjust_edge`

Definition at line 117 of file `adjlistgraph_test.h`.

#### 7.16.1.6 `TEST_F( GraphADJListTest , test_edge_tuples )`

`adjlist_graph_test:ADJListGraph`

`edge_tuples`

Definition at line 139 of file `adjlistgraph_test.h`.

#### 7.16.1.7 `TEST_F( GraphADJListTest , test_vertex_edge_tuples )`

`adjlist_graph_test:ADJListGraph`

`vertex_edge_tuples`

Definition at line 156 of file `adjlistgraph_test.h`.

## 7.17 `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h` File Reference

```
#include "../matrix_graph/matrixgraph.h"
#include "../adjlist_graph/adjlistgraph.h"
#include <array>
#include <memory>
#include <assert.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Graph< N, VType >](#)  
*Graph2222.1*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*



## 7.18 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph/graph\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "../graph_vertex/vertex.h"
#include "graph.h"
```

### Classes

- class [GraphTest](#)  
*GraphTest:*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{graph\\_test.h}](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_add\_vertex)  
*graph\_test:Graph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_add\_vertex\_with\_id)  
*graph\_test:Graph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_modify\_vertex)  
*graph\_test:Graph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_weight)  
*graph\_test:Graph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_has\_edge)  
*graph\_test:Graph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_add\_edge)  
*graph\_test:Graph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_add\_edges)  
*graph\_test:Graph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_adjust\_edge)  
*graph\_test:Graph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_edge\_tuples)  
*graph\_test:Graph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_vertex\_edge\_tuples)  
*graph\_test:Graph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphTest](#), test\_inverse)  
*graph\_test:Graph*

### Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{graph\\_test.h}::G\\_N](#) = 10

### 7.18.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.18.1.1 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_add\_vertex )

graph\_test:Graph

add\_vertex

Definition at line 70 of file graph\_test.h.

#### 7.18.1.2 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_add\_vertex\_with\_id )

graph\_test:Graph

add\_vertexadd\_vertexid

Definition at line 90 of file graph\_test.h.

#### 7.18.1.3 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_modify\_vertex )

graph\_test:Graph

modify\_vertex

Definition at line 113 of file graph\_test.h.

#### 7.18.1.4 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_weight )

graph\_test:Graph

weight

Definition at line 135 of file graph\_test.h.

#### 7.18.1.5 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_has\_edge )

graph\_test:Graph

has\_edge

Definition at line 153 of file graph\_test.h.

#### 7.18.1.6 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_add\_edge )

graph\_test:Graph

add\_edge

Definition at line 171 of file graph\_test.h.

#### 7.18.1.7 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_add\_edges )

graph\_test:Graph

add\_edges

Definition at line 194 of file graph\_test.h.

**7.18.1.8 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_adjust\_edge )**

graph\_test:Graph

adjust\_edge

Definition at line 212 of file graph\_test.h.

**7.18.1.9 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_edge\_tuples )**

graph\_test:Graph

edge\_tuples

Definition at line 234 of file graph\_test.h.

**7.18.1.10 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_vertex\_edge\_tuples )**

graph\_test:Graph

vertex\_edge\_tuples

Definition at line 250 of file graph\_test.h.

**7.18.1.11 TEST\_F ( GraphTest , test\_inverse )**

graph\_test:Graph

inverse

Definition at line 271 of file graph\_test.h.

**7.19 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_edge/edge.h File Reference**

```
#include <tuple>
#include <memory>
```

**Classes**

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Edge< VType >](#)  
*Edge2222.1*

**Namespaces**

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of GraphAlgorithm.*

## 7.20 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_edge/edge\_test.h

### File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "edge.h"
#include "../graph_vertex/vertex.h"
```

#### Classes

- class [EdgeTest](#)  
[EdgeTest](#):*Edge*

#### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([EdgeTest](#), test\_data\_member)  
*test\_edge*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([EdgeTest](#), test\_to\_string)  
*test\_edge*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([EdgeTest](#), test\_edge\_tuple)  
*test\_edge*

#### 7.20.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.20.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [EdgeTest](#) , test\_data\_member )

[test\\_edge](#)

Definition at line 49 of file [edge\\_test.h](#).

##### 7.20.1.2 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [EdgeTest](#) , test\_to\_string )

[test\\_edge](#)

[to\\_string](#)

Definition at line 58 of file [edge\\_test.h](#).

##### 7.20.1.3 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [EdgeTest](#) , test\_edge\_tuple )

[test\\_edge](#)

[edge\\_tuple](#)

Definition at line 66 of file [edge\\_test.h](#).

## 7.21 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_vertex/bfs\_vertex.h

### File Reference

```
#include "vertex.h"
#include "src/header.h"
```

## Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::BFS\\_Vertex< KType >](#)  
*BFS\_Vertex2222.2*

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## 7.22 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_vertex/bfs\_vertex\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "bfs_vertex.h"
```

## Classes

- class [BFSVertexTest](#)  
*BFSVertexTest:*

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BFSVertexTest](#), test\_data\_member)  
*bfs\_vertex\_test:BFSVertex*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BFSVertexTest](#), test\_set\_source)  
*bfs\_vertex\_test:BFSVertex*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BFSVertexTest](#), test\_set\_found)  
*bfs\_vertex\_test:BFSVertex*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BFSVertexTest](#), test\_to\_string)  
*bfs\_vertex\_test:BFSVertex*

### 7.22.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.22.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BFSVertexTest](#) , test\_data\_member )

bfs\_vertex\_test:BFSVertex

BFSVertex

Definition at line 50 of file bfs\_vertex\_test.h.

#### 7.22.1.2 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BFSVertexTest](#) , test\_set\_source )

bfs\_vertex\_test:BFSVertex

BFSVertexset\_source

Definition at line 68 of file bfs\_vertex\_test.h.

### 7.22.1.3 `TEST_F( BFSVertexTest, test_set_found )`

`bfs_vertex_test:BFSVertex`

`BFSVertexset_found`

Definition at line 83 of file `bfs_vertex_test.h`.

### 7.22.1.4 `TEST_F( BFSVertexTest, test_to_string )`

`bfs_vertex_test:BFSVertex`

`BFSVertexto_string`

Definition at line 98 of file `bfs_vertex_test.h`.

## 7.23 `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/dfs_vertex.h` File Reference

```
#include "vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::DFS\\_Vertex< KType >](#)  
*DFS\_Vertex2222.3*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## 7.24 `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/dfs_vertex_↵_test.h` File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "dfs_vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- class [DFSVertexTest](#)  
*DFSVertexTest:*

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F\(DFSVertexTest, test\\_data\\_member\)](#)  
*dfs\_vertex\_test:DFSVertex*

- [TEST\\_F \(DFSVertexTest, test\\_set\\_discovered\)](#)  
*dfs\_vertex\_test:DFSVertex*
- [TEST\\_F \(DFSVertexTest, test\\_set\\_finished\)](#)  
*dfs\_vertex\_test:DFSVertex*
- [TEST\\_F \(DFSVertexTest, test\\_to\\_string\)](#)  
*dfs\_vertex\_test:DFSVertex*

### 7.24.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.24.1.1 TEST\_F ( DFSVertexTest , test\_data\_member )

dfs\_vertex\_test:DFSVertex

DFSVertex

Definition at line 50 of file dfs\_vertex\_test.h.

#### 7.24.1.2 TEST\_F ( DFSVertexTest , test\_set\_discovered )

dfs\_vertex\_test:DFSVertex

DFSVertexset\_discovered

Definition at line 72 of file dfs\_vertex\_test.h.

#### 7.24.1.3 TEST\_F ( DFSVertexTest , test\_set\_finished )

dfs\_vertex\_test:DFSVertex

DFSVertexset\_finished

Definition at line 85 of file dfs\_vertex\_test.h.

#### 7.24.1.4 TEST\_F ( DFSVertexTest , test\_to\_string )

dfs\_vertex\_test:DFSVertex

DFSVertexto\_string

Definition at line 98 of file dfs\_vertex\_test.h.

## 7.25 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_vertex/flow\_↵ vertex.h File Reference

```
#include "vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FlowVertex< KType >](#)  
*FlowVertex-2626.4*

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## 7.26 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_vertex/flow\_↔ vertex\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "flow_vertex.h"
```

## Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_flowvertex, flowvertex\_test)  
*flowvertex\_test FlowVertex*

### 7.26.1 Function Documentation

7.26.1.1 [TEST](#) ( test\_flowvertex , flowvertex\_test )

flowvertex\_test FlowVertex

FlowVertex

Definition at line 30 of file flow\_vertex\_test.h.

## 7.27 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_vertex/front\_flow\_↔ \_vertex.h File Reference

```
#include "flow_vertex.h"
```

## Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::List< NodeType >](#)  
*List*
- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ListNode< ValueType >](#)  
*ListNode*
- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::FrontFlowVertex< KType >](#)  
*FrontFlowVertexrelabel\_to\_front2626.4*

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*



## 7.28 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_vertex/front\_flow\_↵ \_vertex\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"  
#include "front_flow_vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- class [FrontFlowVertexTest](#)

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{front\\_flow\\_vertex\\_test.h}](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([FrontFlowVertexTest](#), test\_FrontFlowVertex\_member)  
*FrontFlowVertexTest FrontFlowVertex.*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([FrontFlowVertexTest](#), test\_node)  
*FrontFlowVertexTest FrontFlowVertex.*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([FrontFlowVertexTest](#), test\_list)  
*FrontFlowVertexTest FrontFlowVertex.*

### Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{front\\_flow\\_vertex\\_test.h}::FFV\\_NUM](#) =5

#### 7.28.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.28.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [FrontFlowVertexTest](#) , test\_FrontFlowVertex\_member )

[FrontFlowVertexTest](#) [FrontFlowVertex](#).

[FrontFlowVertex](#)

Definition at line 63 of file [front\\_flow\\_vertex\\_test.h](#).

##### 7.28.1.2 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [FrontFlowVertexTest](#) , test\_node )

[FrontFlowVertexTest](#) [FrontFlowVertex](#).

[ListNode](#)

Definition at line 82 of file [front\\_flow\\_vertex\\_test.h](#).

##### 7.28.1.3 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [FrontFlowVertexTest](#) , test\_list )

[FrontFlowVertexTest](#) [FrontFlowVertex](#).

[List](#)

Definition at line 96 of file [front\\_flow\\_vertex\\_test.h](#).

## 7.29 `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/set_vertex.h` File Reference

```
#include "vertex.h"
#include "src/set_algorithms/disjoint_set/disjointset.h"
```

### Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::SetVertex< KType >](#)  
*SetVertexnode2222.1*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## 7.30 `src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/set_vertex_↵_test.h` File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "set_vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- class [SetVertexTest](#)  
*[SetVertexTest](#):*

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([SetVertexTest](#), test\_data\_member)  
*test\_data\_memberSetVertex*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([SetVertexTest](#), test\_to\_string)  
*test\_to\_stringSetVertex*

#### 7.30.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.30.1.1 `TEST_F ( SetVertexTest , test_data_member )`

test\_data\_memberSetVertex

test\_data\_memberSetVertex

Definition at line 50 of file `set_vertex_test.h`.

## 7.30.1.2 TEST\_F( SetVertexTest, test\_to\_string )

test\_to\_stringSetVertex

test\_to\_stringSetVertexto\_string()

Definition at line 65 of file set\_vertex\_test.h.

## 7.31 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_vertex/vertex.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <sstream>
```

### Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::Vertex< KType >](#)  
*Vertex2222.1*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of GraphAlgorithm.*

## 7.32 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_vertex/vertex\_↵test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "vertex.h"
#include "src/header.h"
```

### Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_unlimit, unlimit\_is\_unlimit\_test)  
*test\_unlimit unlimitis\_unlimit*
- [TEST](#) (test\_vertex, vertex\_test)  
*test\_vertexVertex*

### 7.32.1 Function Documentation

## 7.32.1.1 TEST( test\_unlimit, unlimit\_is\_unlimit\_test )

test\_unlimit unlimitis\_unlimit

Definition at line 32 of file vertex\_test.h.

### 7.32.1.2 TEST ( test\_vertex , vertex\_test )

test\_vertexVertex

Vertex

Definition at line 51 of file vertex\_test.h.

## 7.33 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_vertex/vertexp.h File Reference

```
#include "vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::VertexP< KType >](#)  
*VertexPparent2222.1*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of GraphAlgorithm.*

## 7.34 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/graph\_vertex/vertexp\_↵ test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "vertexp.h"
```

### Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_vertex\_p, vertexp\_test)  
*test\_vertex\_pVertexP*

### 7.34.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.34.1.1 TEST ( test\_vertex\_p , vertexp\_test )

test\_vertex\_pVertexP

VertexP

Definition at line 29 of file vertexp\_test.h.

## 7.35 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/matrix\_graph/matrixgraph.h File Reference

```
#include <array>
#include <map>
```

### Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::MatrixGraph< N >](#)  
*MatrixGraph2222.1*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## 7.36 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/graph\_representation/matrix\_graph/matrixgraph\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "matrixgraph.h"
#include <memory>
```

### Classes

- class [GraphMatrixTest](#)  
*GraphMatrixTest:*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{matrixgraph\\_test.h}](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphMatrixTest](#), test\_weight)  
*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphMatrixTest](#), test\_has\_edge)  
*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphMatrixTest](#), test\_add\_edge)  
*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphMatrixTest](#), test\_add\_edges)  
*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphMatrixTest](#), test\_adjust\_edge)  
*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GraphMatrixTest](#), test\_edge\_tuples)

- matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*
- [TEST\\_F \(GraphMatrixTest, test\\_vertex\\_edge\\_tuples\)](#)
- matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*

## Variables

- `const int anonymous\_namespace{matrixgraph\_test.h}::MTXNUM =10`

## 7.36.1 Function Documentation

### 7.36.1.1 TEST\_F ( GraphMatrixTest , test\_weight )

*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*

*weight*

Definition at line 50 of file `matrixgraph_test.h`.

### 7.36.1.2 TEST\_F ( GraphMatrixTest , test\_has\_edge )

*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*

*has\_edge*

Definition at line 61 of file `matrixgraph_test.h`.

### 7.36.1.3 TEST\_F ( GraphMatrixTest , test\_add\_edge )

*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*

*add\_edge*

Definition at line 76 of file `matrixgraph_test.h`.

### 7.36.1.4 TEST\_F ( GraphMatrixTest , test\_add\_edges )

*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*

*add\_edges*

Definition at line 95 of file `matrixgraph_test.h`.

### 7.36.1.5 TEST\_F ( GraphMatrixTest , test\_adjust\_edge )

*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*

*adjust\_edge*

Definition at line 114 of file `matrixgraph_test.h`.

### 7.36.1.6 TEST\_F ( GraphMatrixTest , test\_edge\_tuples )

*matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph*

*edge\_tuples*

Definition at line 136 of file `matrixgraph_test.h`.

#### 7.36.1.7 TEST\_F( GraphMatrixTest , test\_vertex\_edge\_tuples )

matrix\_graph\_test:MatrixGraph

vertex\_edge\_tuples

Definition at line 154 of file matrixgraph\_test.h.

## 7.37 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/strong\_connected\_component/strongconnectedcomponent.h File Reference

```
#include "../graph_dfs/dfs.h"
#include <set>
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

### Functions

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`const std::vector< std::vector< typename GraphType::VIDType > > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::scc(std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph)`  
*[scc](#)2222.5*

## 7.38 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/strong\_connected\_component/strongconnectedcomponent\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "strongconnectedcomponent.h"
#include "src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/dfs_vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- class [SCCTest](#)  
*[SCCTest](#):*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{strongconnectedcomponent\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([SCCTest](#), [test\\_scc](#))  
*test\_scc:scc*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{strongconnectedcomponent\\_test.h}::SCC\\_N](#) = 10

### 7.38.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.38.1.1 TEST\_F( SCCTest , test\_scc )

[test\\_scc:scc](#)

[scc](#)

Definition at line 76 of file [strongconnectedcomponent\\_test.h](#).

## 7.39 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/topology\_sort/topologysort.h File Reference

```
#include "../graph_dfs/dfs.h"
#include <vector>
#include <functional>
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename GraphType >  
std::vector< typename GraphType::VIDType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::topology\_sort  
(std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph)  
topology_sort2222.4`

## 7.40 src/graph\_algorithms/basic\_graph/topology\_sort/topologysort\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "topologysort.h"
#include ".././basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/dfs_vertex.h"
#include ".././basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
```



## Classes

- class [TopologySortTest](#)  
*TopologySortTest:*

## Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{topologysort\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([TopologySortTest](#), test\_topology\_sort)  
*test\_topology\_sort:topology\_sort*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{topologysort\\_test.h}::TPS\\_N](#) = 10

### 7.40.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.40.1.1 TEST\_F ( TopologySortTest , test\_topology\_sort )

test\_topology\_sort:topology\_sort

topology\_sort

Definition at line 76 of file topologysort\_test.h.

## 7.41 src/graph\_algorithms/max\_flow/ford\_fulkerson/fordfulkerson.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <array>
#include <vector>
#include <functional>
#include "src/header.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_bfs/bfs.h"
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of GraphAlgorithm.*

## Functions

- template<typename GraphType >  
std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::create\\_Gf](#) (const std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph, std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > &flow)

- `create_Gf2626.2`
  - `template<typename GraphType >`  
`std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM >`  
[IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::ford\\_fulkerson](#) (const std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph, type-  
name GraphType::VIDType src, typename GraphType::VIDType dst)  
`ford_fulkersonford_fulkerson2626.2`

## 7.42 src/graph\_algorithms/max\_flow/ford\_fulkerson/fordfulkerson\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "fordfulkerson.h"
#include "src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_↵
vertex/bfs_vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- class [FordFulkersonTest](#)  
*FordFulkersonTest:*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{fordfulkerson\\_test.h}](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([FordFulkersonTest](#), [test\\_ford\\_fulkerson](#))  
*FordFulkersonTest: ford\_fulkerson*

### Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{fordfulkerson\\_test.h}::FF\\_N](#) = 6

#### 7.42.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.42.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [FordFulkersonTest](#) , [test\\_ford\\_fulkerson](#) )

[FordFulkersonTest](#): [ford\\_fulkerson](#)

[test\\_ford\\_fulkerson](#) [ford\\_fulkerson](#)

Definition at line 72 of file [fordfulkerson\\_test.h](#).

## 7.43 src/graph\_algorithms/max\_flow/generic\_push\_relabel/genericpushrelabel.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

```
#include <array>
#include <vector>
#include "src/header.h"
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::push (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType u_id, typename GraphType::VIDType v_id, std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > &flow)`  
*[pushgeneric\\_push\\_relabelpush2626.4](#)*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`GraphType::VIDType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::min\_v\_at\_Ef (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType u_id, const std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > &flow)`  
*[min\\_v\\_at\\_Efrelabelmin\\_v\\_at\\_Ef2626.4](#)*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::relabel (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType u_id, const std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > &flow)`  
*[relabelgeneric\\_push\\_relabelrelabel2626.4](#)*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::initialize\_preflow (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > &flow)`  
*[initialize\\_preflowgeneric\\_push\\_relabel2626.4](#)*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::generic\_push\_relabel (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, typename GraphType::VIDType dst)`  
*[generic\\_push\\_relabel-2626.4](#)*

## 7.44 src/graph\_algorithms/max\_flow/generic\_push\_relabel/genericpushrelabel\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "genericpushrelabel.h"
#include "src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/flow_vertex.h"
```

## Classes

- class [GenericPushRelabelTest](#)  
[GenericPushRelabelTest](#):

## Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{genericpushrelabel\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GenericPushRelabelTest](#), [test\\_initialize\\_preflow](#))  
[GenericPushRelabelTest](#): [initialize\\_preflow](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GenericPushRelabelTest](#), [test\\_min\\_v\\_at\\_Ef](#))  
[GenericPushRelabelTest](#): [min\\_v\\_at\\_Ef](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GenericPushRelabelTest](#), [test\\_push](#))  
[GenericPushRelabelTest](#): [push](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GenericPushRelabelTest](#), [test\\_relabel](#))  
[GenericPushRelabelTest](#): [relabel](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([GenericPushRelabelTest](#), [test\\_generic\\_push\\_relabel](#))  
[GenericPushRelabelTest](#): [generic\\_push\\_relabel](#)

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{genericpushrelabel\\_test.h}::PR\\_N](#) = 6

### 7.44.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.44.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [GenericPushRelabelTest](#) , [test\\_initialize\\_preflow](#) )

[GenericPushRelabelTest](#): [initialize\\_preflow](#)

[test\\_initialize\\_preflow](#) [initialize\\_preflow](#)

Definition at line 77 of file [genericpushrelabel\\_test.h](#).

#### 7.44.1.2 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [GenericPushRelabelTest](#) , [test\\_min\\_v\\_at\\_Ef](#) )

[GenericPushRelabelTest](#): [min\\_v\\_at\\_Ef](#)

[test\\_min\\_v\\_at\\_Ef](#) [min\\_v\\_at\\_Ef](#)

Definition at line 110 of file [genericpushrelabel\\_test.h](#).

#### 7.44.1.3 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [GenericPushRelabelTest](#) , [test\\_push](#) )

[GenericPushRelabelTest](#): [push](#)

[test\\_push](#) [push](#)

Definition at line 125 of file [genericpushrelabel\\_test.h](#).

7.44.1.4 `TEST_F ( GenericPushRelabelTest , test_relabel )`[GenericPushRelabelTest](#): relabel

test\_relabel relabel

Definition at line 164 of file genericpushrelabel\_test.h.

7.44.1.5 `TEST_F ( GenericPushRelabelTest , test_generic_push_relabel )`[GenericPushRelabelTest](#): generic\_push\_relabel

test\_generic\_push\_relabel generic\_push\_relabel

Definition at line 197 of file genericpushrelabel\_test.h.

## 7.45 src/graph\_algorithms/max\_flow/relabel\_to\_front/relabeltofront.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include "../generic_push_relabel/genericpushrelabel.h"
#include "../../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/front_flow_↵
vertex.h"
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::discharge](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType u\_id, std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > &flow)  
*discharge2626.5*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
List< ListNode< typename GraphType::VertexType > > [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::create↵\\_L](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, typename GraphType::VID↵Type dst)  
*create\_LL*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::initial\\_vertex\\_NList](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, typename GraphType::VIDType dst)  
*initial\_vertex\_NList*
- `template<typename GraphType >`  
std::array< std::array< typename GraphType::EWeightType, GraphType::NUM >, GraphType::NUM > [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::relabel\\_to\\_front](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType src, typename GraphType::VIDType dst)  
*relabel\_to\_front2626.5*

## 7.46 src/graph\_algorithms/max\_flow/relabel\_to\_front/relabeltofront\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "relabeltofront.h"
#include "src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
```

### Classes

- class [RelabelToFrontTest](#)  
*RelabelToFrontTest:*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{relabeltofront\\_test.h}](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([RelabelToFrontTest](#), test\_relabel\_to\_front)  
*RelabelToFrontTest: relabel\_to\_front*

### Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{relabeltofront\\_test.h}::RTF\\_N](#) = 6

#### 7.46.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.46.1.1 TEST\_F ( RelabelToFrontTest , test\_relabel\_to\_front )

[RelabelToFrontTest](#): relabel\_to\_front

test\_relabel\_to\_front relabel\_to\_front

Definition at line 71 of file relabeltofront\_test.h.

## 7.47 src/graph\_algorithms/minimum\_spanning\_tree/kruskal/kruskal.h File Reference

```
#include "src/set_algorithms/disjoint_set/disjointset.h"
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of GraphAlgorithm.*

## Functions

- `template<typename GraphType , typename ActionType = std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType,typename GraphType::VIDType)>>`  
`GraphType::EWeightType` [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::kruskal](#) (`std::shared_ptr< GraphType`  
`> graph`, `ActionType pre_action=[](typename GraphType::VIDType, typename GraphType::VIDType){}`,  
`ActionType post_action=[](typename GraphType::VIDType, typename GraphType::VIDType){}`)

*kruskalKruskal2323.2*

## 7.48 src/graph\_algorithms/minimum\_spanning\_tree/kruskal/kruskal\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "kruskal.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "src/graph_algorithms/basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_↵
vertex/set_vertex.h"
```

## Classes

- class [KruskalTest](#)

*KruskalTest:*

## Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{kruskal\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([KruskalTest](#), `test_kruskal`)

*KruskalTest:kruskal*

## Variables

- `const int` [anonymous\\_namespace{kruskal\\_test.h}::K\\_NUM](#) =10

### 7.48.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.48.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [KruskalTest](#) , `test_kruskal` )

[KruskalTest:kruskal](#)

`test_kruskal:kruskal`

Definition at line 83 of file `kruskal_test.h`.

## 7.49 src/graph\_algorithms/minimum\_spanning\_tree/prim/prim.h File Reference

```
#include <functional>
#include "src/queue_algorithms/min_queue/minqueue.h"
#include "src/header.h"
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

### Functions

- `template<typename GraphType , typename ActionType = std::function< void(typename GraphType::VIDType)>>  
GraphType::EWeightType IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::prim (std::shared_ptr< GraphType >  
graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source_id, ActionType pre_action=[](typename GraphType::VIDType){}, ActionType post_action=[](typename GraphType::VIDType){})  
primPrim2323.2`

## 7.50 src/graph\_algorithms/minimum\_spanning\_tree/prim/prim\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "prim.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/vertexp.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
```

### Classes

- class [PrimTest](#)  
*[PrimTest](#):*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{prim\\_test.h}](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([PrimTest](#), test\_prim)  
*[PrimTest](#):prim*

### Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{prim\\_test.h}::PRIM\\_N](#) = 10



## 7.50.1 Function Documentation

### 7.50.1.1 TEST\_F( PrimTest , test\_prim )

[PrimTest](#):prim

test\_prim:prim

Definition at line 81 of file prim\_test.h.

## 7.51 src/graph\_algorithms/single\_source\_shortest\_path/bellman\_ford/bellmanford.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include "src/header.h"
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

### Functions

- template<typename GraphType >  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::initialize\\_single\\_source](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source\_id)  
*initialize\_single\_source2424.1*
- template<typename VertexType >  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::relax](#) (std::shared\_ptr< VertexType > from, std::shared\_ptr< VertexType > to, typename VertexType::KeyType weight)  
*relax2424.1*
- template<typename GraphType >  
bool [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::bellman\\_ford](#) (std::shared\_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source\_id)  
*bellman\_fordbellman\_ford2424.1*

## 7.52 src/graph\_algorithms/single\_source\_shortest\_path/bellman\_ford/bellmanford\_↵ test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "bellmanford.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/vertex.h"
```

### Classes

- class [BellmanFordTest](#)  
*[BellmanFordTest](#):*

## Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{bellmanford\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F \(BellmanFordTest, test\\_initialize\\_single\\_source\)](#)  
*BellmanFordTest::initialize\_single\_source*
- [TEST\\_F \(BellmanFordTest, test\\_relax\)](#)  
*BellmanFordTest::relax*
- [TEST\\_F \(BellmanFordTest, test\\_bellman\\_ford\)](#)  
*BellmanFordTest::bellman\_ford*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{bellmanford\\_test.h}::B\\_NUM](#) =10

### 7.52.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.52.1.1 [TEST\\_F \( BellmanFordTest , test\\_initialize\\_single\\_source \)](#)

[BellmanFordTest::initialize\\_single\\_source](#)

test\_initialize\_single\_source::initialize\_single\_source

Definition at line 84 of file bellmanford\_test.h.

#### 7.52.1.2 [TEST\\_F \( BellmanFordTest , test\\_relax \)](#)

[BellmanFordTest::relax](#)

test\_relax::relax

Definition at line 102 of file bellmanford\_test.h.

#### 7.52.1.3 [TEST\\_F \( BellmanFordTest , test\\_bellman\\_ford \)](#)

[BellmanFordTest::bellman\\_ford](#)

test\_bellman\_ford::bellman\_ford

Definition at line 116 of file bellmanford\_test.h.

## 7.53 src/graph\_algorithms/single\_source\_shortest\_path/dag\_shortest\_path/dagshortpath.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <functional>
#include "../bellman_ford/bellmanford.h"
#include "../../../basic_graph/topology_sort/topologysort.h"
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::dag\_shortest\_path (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph,`  
`typename GraphType::VIDType source_id)`  
*[dag\\_shortest\\_path](#)[dag\\_shortest\\_path](#)2424.2*

## 7.54 src/graph\_algorithms/single\_source\_shortest\_path/dag\_shortest\_path/dagshortpath\_test.h File Reference↩

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "dagshortpath.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/dfs_vertex.h"
```

## Classes

- class [DagShortestPathTest](#)  
*[DagShortestPathTest](#):*

## Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{dagshortpath\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([DagShortestPathTest](#), [test\\_dag\\_shortest\\_path](#))  
*[DagShortestPathTest](#):[dag\\_shortest\\_path](#)*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{dagshortpath\\_test.h}::DSP\\_NUM](#) =10

### 7.54.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.54.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [DagShortestPathTest](#) , [test\\_dag\\_shortest\\_path](#) )

[DagShortestPathTest](#):[dag\\_shortest\\_path](#)

[test\\_dag\\_shortest\\_path](#):[dag\\_shortest\\_path](#)

Definition at line 74 of file [dagshortpath\\_test.h](#).

## 7.55 src/graph\_algorithms/single\_source\_shortest\_path/dijkstra/dijkstra.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include "../bellman_ford/bellmanford.h"
#include "src/queue_algorithms/min_queue/minqueue.h"
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*

### Functions

- `template<typename GraphType >`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::dijkstra (std::shared_ptr< GraphType > graph, typename GraphType::VIDType source_id)`  
*[dijkstradijkstra2424.3](#)*

## 7.56 src/graph\_algorithms/single\_source\_shortest\_path/dijkstra/dijkstra\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "dijkstra.h"
#include "../../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph/graph.h"
#include "../../basic_graph/graph_representation/graph_vertex/vertexp.h"
```

### Classes

- class [DijkstraTest](#)  
*[DijkstraTest](#):*

### Namespaces

- `anonymous_namespace{dijkstra_test.h}`

### Functions

- `TEST_F (DijkstraTest, test_dijkstra)`  
*[DijkstraTest:dijkstra](#)*

### Variables

- `const int anonymous\_namespace{dijkstra\_test.h}::DIJK\_NUM =10`

## 7.56.1 Function Documentation

### 7.56.1.1 TEST\_F( DijkstraTest , test\_dijkstra )

[DijkstraTest](#):dijkstra

test\_dijkstra:dijkstra

Definition at line 75 of file dijkstra\_test.h.

## 7.57 src/header.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <memory>
#include <vector>
#include <ostream>
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SortAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SelectAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [DynamicProgrammingAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [TreeAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [QueueAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SetAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [GraphAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [StringMatchingAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename T >`  
`T IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::unlimit ()`  
*[unlimit](#)*
- `template<typename T >`  
`bool IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::is\_unlimit (T t)`  
*[is\\_unlimit](#)*
- `template<typename VertexType >`  
`std::vector< typename VertexType::VIDType > IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::get\_path (const std::shared_ptr< VertexType > v_from, const std::shared_ptr< VertexType > v_to)`  
*[get\\_path](#)*
- `template<typename MatrixType >`  
`std::string IntroductionToAlgorithm::GraphAlgorithm::matrix\_string (const MatrixType &matrix)`  
*[matrix\\_string](#)*

## 7.58 src/queue\_algorithms/min\_queue/minqueue.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <memory>
#include <functional>
#include "src/header.h"
```

### Classes

- class [IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm::MinQueue< T, TKeyType >](#)  
*MinQueue66.5*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductonToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::QueueAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [QueueAlgorithm](#).*

## 7.59 src/queue\_algorithms/min\_queue/minqueue\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "minqueue.h"
```

### Classes

- struct [Node](#)  
*Node:*
- class [MinQueueTest](#)  
*MinQueueTest:*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{minqueue\\_test.h}](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F \(MinQueueTest, test\\_min\)](#)  
*MinQueueTest:*
- [TEST\\_F \(MinQueueTest, test\\_extract\\_min\)](#)  
*MinQueueTest:*
- [TEST\\_F \(MinQueueTest, test\\_insert\)](#)  
*MinQueueTest:*
- [TEST\\_F \(MinQueueTest, test\\_is\\_empty\)](#)  
*MinQueueTest:*
- [TEST\\_F \(MinQueueTest, test\\_index\\_inqueue\)](#)  
*MinQueueTest:*

- [TEST\\_F \(MinQueueTest, test\\_decreate\\_key\)](#)  
*MinQueueTest:*
- [TEST\\_F \(MinQueueTest, test\\_setupHeap\)](#)  
*MinQueueTest:*
- [TEST\\_F \(MinQueueTest, test\\_heapify\)](#)  
*MinQueueTest:*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{minqueue\\_test.h}::Q\\_NUM](#) =10

## 7.59.1 Function Documentation

### 7.59.1.1 TEST\_F ( MinQueueTest , test\_min )

[MinQueueTest:](#)

`test_minmin()`

Definition at line 72 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

### 7.59.1.2 TEST\_F ( MinQueueTest , test\_extract\_min )

[MinQueueTest:](#)

`test_extract_minextract_min()`

Definition at line 82 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

### 7.59.1.3 TEST\_F ( MinQueueTest , test\_insert )

[MinQueueTest:](#)

`test_insertinsert(...)`

Definition at line 92 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

### 7.59.1.4 TEST\_F ( MinQueueTest , test\_is\_empty )

[MinQueueTest:](#)

`test_is_emptyis_empty()`

Definition at line 121 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

### 7.59.1.5 TEST\_F ( MinQueueTest , test\_index\_inqueue )

[MinQueueTest:](#)

`test_index_inqueueindex_inqueue(...)`

Definition at line 135 of file `minqueue_test.h`.

### 7.59.1.6 TEST\_F ( MinQueueTest , test\_decreate\_key )

[MinQueueTest:](#)

```
test_decreate_keydecreate_key(...)test_inserttest_decreate_key
```

Definition at line 164 of file minqueue\_test.h.

#### 7.59.1.7 TEST\_F( MinQueueTest , test\_setupHeap )

[MinQueueTest](#):

```
test_setupHeapsetupHeap()
```

Definition at line 173 of file minqueue\_test.h.

#### 7.59.1.8 TEST\_F( MinQueueTest , test\_heapify )

[MinQueueTest](#):

```
test_heapifyheapify(...)extract_mintest_heapify
```

Definition at line 182 of file minqueue\_test.h.

## 7.60 src/select\_algorithms/good\_select/goodselect.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include "src/sort_algorithms/quick_sort/quicksort.h"
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SelectAlgorithm](#).*

### Functions

- `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>>  
std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::value_type IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm::good\_select (const Iter-  
ator begin, const Iterator end, typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::difference_type rank, CompareType  
compare=CompareType())`  
*[good\\_select](#) 99.3  $O(n)$*

## 7.61 src/select\_algorithms/good\_select/goodselect\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "goodselect.h"
```

### Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_good\_select, test\_C\_array)  
*[good\\_select\\_testC](#)*



### 7.61.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.61.1.1 TEST ( test\_good\_select , test\_C\_array )

good\_select\_testC

Definition at line 29 of file goodselect\_test.h.

## 7.62 src/select\_algorithms/randomized\_select/randomizedselect.h File Reference

```
#include <src/sort_algorithms/quick_sort/quicksort.h>
#include <random>
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SelectAlgorithm](#).*

### Functions

- `template<typename IntType >`  
`IntType IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm::radom\_index (IntType begin, IntType end)`  
*[radom\\_index](#)*
- `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>>`  
`std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::value_type IntroductionToAlgorithm::SelectAlgorithm::randomized\_select`  
(const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, typename std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::difference\_type rank,  
CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*[randomized\\_select](#) 99.2*

## 7.63 src/select\_algorithms/randomized\_select/randomizedselect\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "randomizedselect.h"
```

### Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_radom\_index, test\_random)  
*[radom\\_index\\_test](#)*
- [TEST](#) (test\_randomized\_select, test\_C\_array)  
*[randomized\\_select\\_testC](#)*

### 7.63.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.63.1.1 TEST ( test\_radom\_index , test\_random )

radom\_index\_test

10

Definition at line 12 of file randomizedselect\_test.h.

#### 7.63.1.2 TEST ( test\_randomized\_select , test\_C\_array )

randomized\_select\_testC

Definition at line 31 of file randomizedselect\_test.h.

## 7.64 src/set\_algorithms/disjoint\_set/disjointset.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <vector>
```

### Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm::DisjointSetNode< KType >](#)  
*DisjointSetNode2121.3*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductonToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SetAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SetAlgorithm](#).*

## 7.65 src/set\_algorithms/disjoint\_set/disjointset\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "disjointset.h"
```

### Classes

- class [DisjointSetNodeTest](#)  
*DisjointSetNodeTest:*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{disjointset\\_test.h}](#)

## Functions

- [TEST\\_F \(DisjointSetNodeTest, test\\_make\\_set\)](#)  
*DisjointSetNodeTest:DisjointSetNodeTest.*
- [TEST\\_F \(DisjointSetNodeTest, test\\_find\\_set\)](#)  
*DisjointSetNodeTest:DisjointSetNodeTest.*
- [TEST\\_F \(DisjointSetNodeTest, test\\_link\)](#)  
*DisjointSetNodeTest:DisjointSetNodeTest.*
- [TEST\\_F \(DisjointSetNodeTest, test\\_union\)](#)  
*DisjointSetNodeTest:DisjointSetNodeTest.*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{disjointset\\_test.h}::S\\_NUM](#) =20

### 7.65.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.65.1.1 TEST\_F ( DisjointSetNodeTest , test\_make\_set )

[DisjointSetNodeTest](#):DisjointSetNodeTest.

test\_make\_set: make\_set

Definition at line 53 of file disjointset\_test.h.

#### 7.65.1.2 TEST\_F ( DisjointSetNodeTest , test\_find\_set )

[DisjointSetNodeTest](#):DisjointSetNodeTest.

test\_find\_set: find\_set

Definition at line 68 of file disjointset\_test.h.

#### 7.65.1.3 TEST\_F ( DisjointSetNodeTest , test\_link )

[DisjointSetNodeTest](#):DisjointSetNodeTest.

test\_link: link

Definition at line 82 of file disjointset\_test.h.

#### 7.65.1.4 TEST\_F ( DisjointSetNodeTest , test\_union )

[DisjointSetNodeTest](#):DisjointSetNodeTest.

test\_union: union

Definition at line 112 of file disjointset\_test.h.

## 7.66 src/sort\_algorithms/bucket\_sort/bucketsort.h File Reference

```
#include "../quick_sort/quicksort.h"
#include <vector>
#include <cassert>
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SortAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename Iterator >`  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::bucket\\_sort](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const type-  
name std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::value\_type &min\_val, const typename std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >↵  
::value\_type &max\_val)  
*bucket\_sort8 8.4*

## 7.67 src/sort\_algorithms/bucket\_sort/bucketsort\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "bucketsort.h"
```

## Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_bucket\_sort, test\_C\_array)  
*bucket\_sort\_testC*
- [TEST](#) (test\_bucket\_sort, test\_std\_container)  
*bucket\_sort\_teststd::array*

### 7.67.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.67.1.1 TEST ( test\_bucket\_sort , test\_C\_array )

bucket\_sort\_testC

std::sort()

Definition at line 30 of file bucketsort\_test.h.

#### 7.67.1.2 TEST ( test\_bucket\_sort , test\_std\_container )

bucket\_sort\_teststd::array

std::array std::array std::sort()

Definition at line 61 of file bucketsort\_test.h.

## 7.68 src/sort\_algorithms/count\_sort/countsort.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
```

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SortAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename Iterator >`  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::count\\_sort](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const type-name std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::value\_type &max\_val)  
*count\_sort 8.2*

## 7.69 src/sort\_algorithms/count\_sort/countsort\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "countsort.h"
```

## Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_count\_sort, test\_C\_array)  
*count\_sort\_testC*
- [TEST](#) (test\_count\_sort, test\_std\_container)  
*count\_sort\_teststd::array*

### 7.69.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.69.1.1 TEST ( test\_count\_sort , test\_C\_array )

count\_sort\_testC

std::sort()

Definition at line 30 of file countsort\_test.h.

#### 7.69.1.2 TEST ( test\_count\_sort , test\_std\_container )

count\_sort\_teststd::array

std::array std::array std::sort()

Definition at line 61 of file countsort\_test.h.

## 7.70 src/sort\_algorithms/heap\_sort/heapsort.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::Sort\\_Heap](#)< Iterator, CompareType >  
*Sort\_Heap6*

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SortAlgorithm](#).*

## 7.71 src/sort\_algorithms/heap\_sort/heapsort\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "heapsort.h"
```

## Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_heap\_sort, test\_C\_array)  
*heap\_sort\_testC*
- [TEST](#) (test\_heap\_sort, test\_std\_container)  
*heap\_sort\_teststd::array*

### 7.71.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.71.1.1 TEST ( test\_heap\_sort , test\_C\_array )

heap\_sort\_testC

std::sort()

Definition at line 30 of file heapsort\_test.h.

#### 7.71.1.2 TEST ( test\_heap\_sort , test\_std\_container )

heap\_sort\_teststd::array

std::array std::array std::sort()

Definition at line 62 of file heapsort\_test.h.

## 7.72 src/sort\_algorithms/insert\_sort/insertsort.h File Reference

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SortAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>>`  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::insert\\_sort](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*insert\_sort 2.1*

## 7.73 src/sort\_algorithms/insert\_sort/insertsort\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "insertsort.h"
```

### Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_insert\_sort, test\_C\_array)  
*insert\_sort\_testC*
- [TEST](#) (test\_insert\_sort, test\_std\_container)  
*insert\_sort\_teststd::array*

### 7.73.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.73.1.1 TEST ( test\_insert\_sort , test\_C\_array )

insert\_sort\_testC

std::sort()

Definition at line 30 of file insertsort\_test.h.

#### 7.73.1.2 TEST ( test\_insert\_sort , test\_std\_container )

insert\_sort\_teststd::array

std::array std::array std::sort()

Definition at line 61 of file insertsort\_test.h.

## 7.74 src/sort\_algorithms/merge\_sort/mergesort.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of SortAlgorithm.*

### Functions

- template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator\_traits<Iterator>::value\_type>>>  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::merge](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const Iterator middle, CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*merge 2.3.1*
- template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator\_traits<Iterator>::value\_type>>>  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::merge\\_sort](#) (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, CompareType compare=CompareType())  
*merge\_sort 2.3.1*

## 7.75 src/sort\_algorithms/merge\_sort/mergesort\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "mergesort.h"
```

### Functions

- **TEST** (test\_merge\_sort, test\_C\_array)  
*merge\_sort\_testC*
- **TEST** (test\_merge\_sort, test\_std\_container)  
*merge\_sort\_teststd::array*
- **TEST** (test\_merge, test\_C\_array)  
*merge\_testC*
- **TEST** (test\_merge, test\_std\_container)  
*merge\_teststd::array*

### 7.75.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.75.1.1 TEST ( test\_merge\_sort , test\_C\_array )

*merge\_sort\_testC*

*std::sort()*

Definition at line 31 of file mergesort\_test.h.

#### 7.75.1.2 TEST ( test\_merge\_sort , test\_std\_container )

*merge\_sort\_teststd::array*

*std::array std::array std::sort()*

Definition at line 62 of file mergesort\_test.h.

#### 7.75.1.3 TEST ( test\_merge , test\_C\_array )

*merge\_testC*

1100 *std::sort()*

Definition at line 92 of file mergesort\_test.h.

#### 7.75.1.4 TEST ( test\_merge , test\_std\_container )

*merge\_teststd::array*

*std::array 1100 std::sort()*

Definition at line 128 of file mergesort\_test.h.

## 7.76 src/sort\_algorithms/quick\_sort/quicksort.h File Reference

```
#include <assert.h>
```



## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SortAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>>`  
`Iterator IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::partition (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, const Iterator partition_iter, CompareType compare=CompareType())`  
*partition 7*
- `template<typename Iterator , typename CompareType = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type>>`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::quick\_sort (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, CompareType compare=CompareType())`  
*quick\_sort 7*

## 7.77 src/sort\_algorithms/quick\_sort/quick\_sort\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "quicksort.h"
```

## Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_partition, test\_C\_array)  
*partition\_testC*
- [TEST](#) (test\_partition, test\_std\_container)  
*partition\_teststd::array*
- [TEST](#) (test\_quick\_sort, test\_C\_array)  
*quick\_sort\_testC*
- [TEST](#) (test\_quick\_sort, test\_std\_container)  
*quick\_sort\_teststd::array*

### 7.77.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.77.1.1 TEST ( test\_partition , test\_C\_array )

partition\_testC

Definition at line 30 of file quicksort\_test.h.

#### 7.77.1.2 TEST ( test\_partition , test\_std\_container )

partition\_teststd::array

std::array std::array

Definition at line 115 of file quicksort\_test.h.

### 7.77.1.3 TEST ( test\_quick\_sort , test\_C\_array )

quick\_sort\_testC

std::sort()

Definition at line 145 of file quicksort\_test.h.

### 7.77.1.4 TEST ( test\_quick\_sort , test\_std\_container )

quick\_sort\_teststd::array

std::array std::array std::sort()

Definition at line 176 of file quicksort\_test.h.

## 7.78 src/sort\_algorithms/radix\_sort/radixsort.h File Reference

```
#include "../insert_sort/insertsort.h"
#include <cmath>
#include <iostream>
#include <cassert>
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [SortAlgorithm](#).*

### Functions

- `template<typename T>`  
`T IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::digi\_on\_N (T num, std::size_t n)`  
*[digi\\_on\\_N](#)*
- `template<typename Iterator>`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::SortAlgorithm::radix\_sort (const Iterator begin, const Iterator end, std::size_t radix_width)`  
*[radix\\_sort](#) 8.3*

## 7.79 src/sort\_algorithms/radix\_sort/radixsort\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "radixsort.h"
```

### Functions

- [TEST](#) (test\_radix\_sort, test\_digi\_on\_N)  
*[radix\\_sort\\_testtest\\_digi\\_on\\_N:0](#)*
- [TEST](#) (test\_radix\_sort, test\_C\_array)

- radix\_sort\_testC*
- [TEST](#) (test\_radix\_sort, test\_std\_container)
- radix\_sort\_teststd::array*

### 7.79.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.79.1.1 TEST ( test\_radix\_sort , test\_digi\_on\_N )

radix\_sort\_testtest\_digi\_on\_N:0

123456789

Definition at line 30 of file radixsort\_test.h.

#### 7.79.1.2 TEST ( test\_radix\_sort , test\_C\_array )

radix\_sort\_testC

std::sort()

Definition at line 42 of file radixsort\_test.h.

#### 7.79.1.3 TEST ( test\_radix\_sort , test\_std\_container )

radix\_sort\_teststd::array

std::array std::array std::sort()

Definition at line 73 of file radixsort\_test.h.

## 7.80 src/string\_matching\_algorithms/finite\_automaton\_match/finiteautomatonmatch.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <ostream>
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [StringMatchingAlgorithm](#).*

### Functions

- template<typename Iterator >  
std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::difference\_type [IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::index\\_of\\_M](#) (Iterator beginM, Iterator endM, typename std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::value\_type a)  
*index\_of\_M a3232.3*
- template<typename Iterator >  
bool [IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::is\\_end\\_with](#) (Iterator begin, Iterator k\_iter, Iterator q\_iter, typename std::iterator\_traits< Iterator >::value\_type a)  
*is\_end\_with Pk( Pq a)3232.3*

- `template<typename PIterator , typename MIterator >`  
`void IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::get_delta (const PIterator P_begin, const PIterator P_end, const MIterator M_begin, const MIterator M_end, std::vector< std::vector< int >> &delta)`  
*get\_delt 3232.3*
- `template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP , typename IteratorM >`  
`std::vector< int > IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::finite_automaton_match (const IteratorT iterT_begin, const IteratorT iterT_end, const IteratorP iterP_begin, const IteratorP iterP_end, const IteratorM iterM_begin, const IteratorM iterM_end)`  
*finite\_automaton\_match 3232.3*

## 7.81 src/string\_matching\_algorithms/finite\_automaton\_match/finiteautomatonmatch\_↵ test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "finiteautomatonmatch.h"
```

### Functions

- [TEST](#) (MatchTest, test\_index\_of\_M)  
*test\_index\_of\_M index\_of\_M*
- [TEST](#) (MatchTest, test\_is\_end\_with)  
*test\_is\_end\_with is\_end\_with*
- [TEST](#) (MatchTest, test\_get\_delta)  
*test\_get\_delta get\_delta*
- [TEST](#) (MatchTest, test\_finite\_automaton\_match)  
*test\_finite\_automaton\_match*

### 7.81.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.81.1.1 TEST ( MatchTest , test\_index\_of\_M )

*test\_index\_of\_M index\_of\_M*

Definition at line 29 of file `finiteautomatonmatch_test.h`.

#### 7.81.1.2 TEST ( MatchTest , test\_is\_end\_with )

*test\_is\_end\_with is\_end\_with*

Definition at line 47 of file `finiteautomatonmatch_test.h`.

#### 7.81.1.3 TEST ( MatchTest , test\_get\_delta )

*test\_get\_delta get\_delta*

Definition at line 61 of file `finiteautomatonmatch_test.h`.

## 7.81.1.4 TEST ( MatchTest , test\_finite\_automaton\_match )

test\_finite\_automaton\_match

TTT

Definition at line 81 of file finiteautomatonmatch\_test.h.

## 7.82 src/string\_matching\_algorithms/kmp\_match/kmp.h File Reference

#include &lt;vector&gt;

## Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [StringMatchingAlgorithm](#).*

## Functions

- template<typename IteratorP >  
std::vector< int > [IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::get\\_pai](#) (const IteratorP iterP\_begin, const IteratorP iterP\_end)  
*get\_pai KMP3232.4*
- template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP >  
std::vector< int > [IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::kmp\\_match](#) (const IteratorT iterT\_begin, const IteratorT iterT\_end, const IteratorP iterP\_begin, const IteratorP iterP\_end)  
*kmp\_match KMP3232.4*

## 7.83 src/string\_matching\_algorithms/kmp\_match/kmp\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "kmp.h"
```

## Functions

- [TEST](#) (MatchTest, test\_get\_pai)  
*test\_get\_pai get\_pai*
- [TEST](#) (MatchTest, test\_kmp\_match)  
*test\_kmp\_matchKMP*

## 7.83.1 Function Documentation

## 7.83.1.1 TEST ( MatchTest , test\_get\_pai )

test\_get\_pai get\_pai

Definition at line 27 of file kmp\_test.h.

### 7.83.1.2 TEST ( MatchTest , test\_kmp\_match )

test\_kmp\_matchKMP

TTT

Definition at line 40 of file kmp\_test.h.

## 7.84 src/string\_matching\_algorithms/rabin\_karp\_match/rabinkarpmatch.h File Reference

```
#include <type_traits>
#include <vector>
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of StringMatchingAlgorithm.*

### Functions

- `template<typename T >`  
`T IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::get\_h (T radix_d, T len_m, T mod_q)`  
*get\_h rabin\_karp get\_h 3232.2*
- `template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP >`  
`std::vector< int > IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::rabin\_karp\_match (const Iterator↵  
T iterT_begin, const IteratorT iterT_end, const IteratorP iterP_begin, const IteratorP iterP_end, unsigned  
radix_d, unsigned mod_q)`  
*rabin\_karp\_match rabin\_karp3232.2*

## 7.85 src/string\_matching\_algorithms/rabin\_karp\_match/rabinkarpmatch\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "rabinkarpmatch.h"
```

### Functions

- [TEST](#) (MatchTest, test\_get\_h)  
*test\_get\_h get\_h*
- [TEST](#) (MatchTest, test\_rabin\_karp\_match)  
*test\_rabin\_karp\_matchrabin\_karp\_match*

### 7.85.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.85.1.1 TEST ( MatchTest , test\_get\_h )

test\_get\_h get\_h

Definition at line 28 of file rabinkarpmatch\_test.h.

#### 7.85.1.2 TEST ( MatchTest , test\_rabin\_karp\_match )

test\_rabin\_karp\_match rabin\_karp\_match

TT

Definition at line 42 of file rabinkarpmatch\_test.h.

## 7.86 src/string\_matching\_algorithms/regular\_match/match.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
```

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [StringMatchingAlgorithm](#).*

### Functions

- `template<typename IteratorT , typename IteratorP >  
std::vector< int > IntroductionToAlgorithm::StringMatchingAlgorithm::match (const IteratorT iterT_begin,  
const IteratorT iterT_end, const IteratorP iterP_begin, const IteratorP iterP_end)  
match 32,32.1`

## 7.87 src/string\_matching\_algorithms/regular\_match/match\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"  
#include "match.h"
```

### Functions

- [TEST](#) (MatchTest, test\_regular\_match)  
*test\_regular\_match*

### 7.87.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.87.1.1 TEST ( MatchTest , test\_regular\_match )

test\_regular\_match

TT

Definition at line 31 of file match\_test.h.

## 7.88 src/tree\_algorithms/binarytree/binarytree.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <functional>
```

### Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTree< NodeT >](#)  
*BinaryTree1010.4*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of TreeAlgorithm.*

### Functions

- template<typename NodeType , typename ActionType = std::function<void (typename NodeType::T)>>  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::inorder\\_walk](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > root, ActionType action=[ ](typename NodeType::T){})  
*inorder\_walk*
- template<typename NodeType , typename ActionType = std::function<void (typename NodeType::T)>>  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::preorder\\_walk](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > root, ActionType action=[ ](typename NodeType::T){})  
*preorder\_walk*
- template<typename NodeType , typename ActionType = std::function<void (typename NodeType::T)>>  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::postorder\\_walk](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > root, ActionType action=[ ](typename NodeType::T){})  
*postorder\_walk*
- template<typename NodeType >  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::left\\_rotate](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > node, std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > &root)  
*left\_rotate*
- template<typename NodeType >  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::right\\_rotate](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > node, std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > &root)  
*right\_rotate*
- template<typename NodeType >  
void [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::transplant](#) (std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > node\_src, std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > node\_dst, std::shared\_ptr< NodeType > &root)  
*transplant*



## 7.89 src/tree\_algorithms/binarytree/binarytree\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "binarytree.h"
#include "../binarytreenode/binarytreenode.h"
#include <sstream>
```

### Classes

- class [BinaryTreeTest](#)  
[BinaryTreeTest:](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeTest](#), test\_tree)  
[test\\_tree:](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeTest](#), test\_inorder\_walk)  
[test\\_inorder\\_walk:](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeTest](#), test\_preorder\_walk)  
[test\\_preorder\\_walk:](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeTest](#), test\_postorder\_walk)  
[test\\_postorder\\_walk:](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeTest](#), test\_left\_rotate)  
[test\\_left\\_rotate:](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeTest](#), test\_right\_rotate)  
[test\\_right\\_rotate:](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeTest](#), test\_right\_transplant)  
[test\\_right\\_transplant:](#)

### 7.89.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.89.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BinaryTreeTest](#) , test\_tree )

test\_tree:

Definition at line 96 of file binarytree\_test.h.

#### 7.89.1.2 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BinaryTreeTest](#) , test\_inorder\_walk )

test\_inorder\_walk:

Definition at line 106 of file binarytree\_test.h.

#### 7.89.1.3 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BinaryTreeTest](#) , test\_preorder\_walk )

test\_preorder\_walk:

Definition at line 129 of file binarytree\_test.h.

#### 7.89.1.4 `TEST_F( BinaryTreeTest , test_postorder_walk )`

`test_postorder_walk`:

Definition at line 152 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

#### 7.89.1.5 `TEST_F( BinaryTreeTest , test_left_rotate )`

`test_left_rotate`:

Definition at line 175 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

#### 7.89.1.6 `TEST_F( BinaryTreeTest , test_right_rotate )`

`test_right_rotate`:

Definition at line 207 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

#### 7.89.1.7 `TEST_F( BinaryTreeTest , test_right_transplant )`

`test_right_transplant`:

Definition at line 238 of file `binarytree_test.h`.

## 7.90 `src/tree_algorithms/binarytreenode/binarytreenode.h` File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <string>
#include <sstream>
```

### Classes

- struct [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::BinaryTreeNode< KType >](#)  
*BinaryTreeNodexxxx*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of IntroductionToAlgorithm.*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of TreeAlgorithm.*

## 7.91 src/tree\_algorithms/binarytreenode/binarytreenode\_test.h File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "binarytreenode.h"
```

### Classes

- class [BinaryTreeNodeTest](#)  
[BinaryTreeNodeTest](#):

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeNodeTest](#), test\_default\_node)  
[binary\\_tree\\_node\\_test](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeNodeTest](#), test\_to\_string)  
[binary\\_tree\\_node\\_test](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeNodeTest](#), test\_to\_xml)  
[binary\\_tree\\_node\\_test](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeNodeTest](#), test\_is\_left\_child)  
[binary\\_tree\\_node\\_test](#)
- [TEST\\_F](#) ([BinaryTreeNodeTest](#), test\_is\_right\_child)  
[binary\\_tree\\_node\\_test](#)

#### 7.91.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.91.1.1 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BinaryTreeNodeTest](#) , test\_default\_node )

[binary\\_tree\\_node\\_test](#)

Definition at line 55 of file [binarytreenode\\_test.h](#).

##### 7.91.1.2 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BinaryTreeNodeTest](#) , test\_to\_string )

[binary\\_tree\\_node\\_test](#)

[to\\_string\(\)](#)

Definition at line 67 of file [binarytreenode\\_test.h](#).

##### 7.91.1.3 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BinaryTreeNodeTest](#) , test\_to\_xml )

[binary\\_tree\\_node\\_test](#)

[to\\_xml\(\)](#)

Definition at line 77 of file [binarytreenode\\_test.h](#).

##### 7.91.1.4 [TEST\\_F](#) ( [BinaryTreeNodeTest](#) , test\_is\_left\_child )

[binary\\_tree\\_node\\_test](#)

[is\\_left\\_child\(\)](#)

Definition at line 87 of file [binarytreenode\\_test.h](#).

#### 7.91.1.5 `TEST_F( BinaryTreeNodeTest, test_is_right_child )`

`binary_tree_node_test`

`is_right_child()`

Definition at line 98 of file `binarytreenode_test.h`.

## 7.92 `src/tree_algorithms/searchtree/searchtree.h` File Reference

```
#include "../binarytree/binarytree.h"
```

### Classes

- class [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm::SearchTree< NodeType >](#)  
*SearchTree12*

### Namespaces

- [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [IntroductionToAlgorithm](#).*
- [IntroductionToAlgorithm::TreeAlgorithm](#)  
*Namespace of [TreeAlgorithm](#).*

## 7.93 `src/tree_algorithms/searchtree/searchtree_test.h` File Reference

```
#include "src/google_test/gtest.h"
#include "searchtree.h"
#include "../binarytreenode/binarytreenode.h"
#include "../binarytree/binarytree.h"
#include <sstream>
```

### Classes

- class [SearchTreeTest](#)  
*[SearchTreeTest](#):*

### Namespaces

- [anonymous\\_namespace{searchtree\\_test.h}](#)

### Functions

- [TEST\\_F\(SearchTreeTest, search\\_test\)](#)  
*[search\\_test](#):*
- [TEST\\_F\(SearchTreeTest, min\\_test\)](#)  
*[min\\_test](#):*
- [TEST\\_F\(SearchTreeTest, max\\_test\)](#)

- max\_test:*
  - [TEST\\_F \(SearchTreeTest, predecesor\\_test\)](#)
- predecesor\_test:*
  - [TEST\\_F \(SearchTreeTest, successor\\_test\)](#)
- successor\_test:*
  - [TEST\\_F \(SearchTreeTest, insert\\_test\)](#)
- successor\_test:*
  - [TEST\\_F \(SearchTreeTest, remove\\_test\)](#)
- successor\_test:*

## Variables

- const int [anonymous\\_namespace{searchtree\\_test.h}::NODE\\_NUM](#) =9

## 7.93.1 Function Documentation

### 7.93.1.1 [TEST\\_F \( SearchTreeTest , search\\_test \)](#)

*search\_test:*

Definition at line 108 of file searchtree\_test.h.

### 7.93.1.2 [TEST\\_F \( SearchTreeTest , min\\_test \)](#)

*min\_test:*

Definition at line 130 of file searchtree\_test.h.

### 7.93.1.3 [TEST\\_F \( SearchTreeTest , max\\_test \)](#)

*max\_test:*

Definition at line 145 of file searchtree\_test.h.

### 7.93.1.4 [TEST\\_F \( SearchTreeTest , predecesor\\_test \)](#)

*predecesor\_test:*

Definition at line 160 of file searchtree\_test.h.

### 7.93.1.5 [TEST\\_F \( SearchTreeTest , successor\\_test \)](#)

*successor\_test:*

Definition at line 179 of file searchtree\_test.h.

#### 7.93.1.6 TEST\_F ( SearchTreeTest , insert\_test )

successor\_test:

Definition at line 199 of file searchtree\_test.h.

#### 7.93.1.7 TEST\_F ( SearchTreeTest , remove\_test )

successor\_test:

Definition at line 267 of file searchtree\_test.h.